

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

ATTACHMENT: INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' AUDIT REPORT

HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY

<u>Contents</u>

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' AUDIT REPORT	1
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION	6
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME	8
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	9
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	10
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	12
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	14

Deloitte Anjin LLC 9F., One IFC, 10, Gukjegeumyung-ro, Youngdeungpo-gu, Seoul 07326, Korea

Tel: +82 (2) 6676 1000 Fax: +82 (2) 6674 2114 www.deloitteanjin.co.kr

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

English Translation of Independent Auditors' Report Originally Issued in Korean on March 6, 2019

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Hyundai Motor Company:

Our Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Hyundai Motor and its subsidiaries("the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, and the consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows, all expressed in Korean Won, for the years then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards ("K-IFRS").

Basis for Audit Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Korean Standards on Auditing ("KSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Our Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements, including those related to independence, that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Republic of Korea as required by prevailing audit regulations. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our Key Audit Matters

The key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our audit opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

- 1) Valuation of the warranty provision
- Consolidated financial statement risk

Please refer with regard to the accounting policies to Notes 2.(20). The Group provides customers with the free warranty services for guaranteed period and recognizes warranty provision which is expected to be incurred by management assumption. The Group aggregates sales volume by vehicle model and estimates warranty expenses which is expected to be incurred based on historical data of the actual warranty expenses. The Group applies discount rate to recognize warranty provision. In order to measure and recognize warranty provision, management applies assumption to expected warranty expenses by vehicle model and discount rate. Management uses historical data of the actual warranty expenses to estimate expected warranty expense. We decided to choose the valuation of warranty provision as one of Key Audit Matters since the impact on the consolidated financial statements would be significant if the error on aggregation of sales volume by vehicle and estimation of expected warranty expenses is occurred.

Deloitte refers to one or more of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, a UK private company limited by guarantee ("DTTL"), its network of member firms, and their related entities. DTTL and each of its member firms are legally separate and independent entities. DTTL (also referred to as "Deloitte Global") does not provide services to clients. Please see www.deloitte.com/kr/about to learn more about our global network of member firms.

• Our audit approach

For the purpose of audit on valuation of the warranty provision, we obtained the understanding of the process to measure and recognize the warranty provision and perform design & implementation test on key control identified in the process. In addition, we used IT specialist to perform design & implementation testing over general IT system and automated control related to collecting data of warranty expenses incurred in domestic and abroad

In order to confirm the appropriateness of assumption applied to expected warranty expenses by vehicle model, we compared the actual warranty expenses in the current year with expected warranty expenses which were estimated at the end of prior year and we verified discount rate used from external institute data. In addition, we performed sampling audit procedure on actual warranty expenses to verify accuracy of data for estimating expected warranty expenses, and we performed audit procedure to test completeness of vehicle sold to use estimation.

- 2) Valuation of Financial services receivables
- Consolidated financial statement risk

Please refer with regard to the accounting policies to Notes 2.(8). As described in Note 13, the financial service receivables consist of loan obligations, card receivable, financial lease receivables and others. As of December 31, 2018, the balance of financial receivable is \$56,019,424 million, approximate 31% of the Group's total asset. The Group recognized the loss allowance of financial service receivables in the amount of \$1,368,759 million as of December 31, 2018 and the impairment loss is recognized in the amount of \$720,160 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Group measures expected credit loss on financial services receivables in accordance with K-IFRS 1109 'Financial Instruments' which have been applied from the year beginning on January 1, 2018. Judgement of the management is required to determine the certain level of significant decline on credit rating and assumptions applied to the expected credit loss model including credit rating and macroeconomic variables. In addition, the Group uses historical transaction data such as overdue, bankruptcy and collection in assumptions. Since the impact on the consolidated financial statements due to errors in the assumptions applied to the expected credit loss model is significant, we selected valuation of financial services receivables as a key audit matters.

• Our audit approach

For the purpose of audit on the appropriateness of valuation of financial services receivables, we obtained the understanding of the process to recognize the loss allowance on financial services receivables and confirmed process to accord with requirements in K-IFRS 1109 'Financial Instruments'. We performed design & implementation and operating effectiveness testing on key control identified in the process. We used IT specialist to perform design & implementation and operating effectiveness testing over general IT system related to the loss allowance on financial services receivables, and on automated control related to historical transaction data processing.

Furthermore, we performed sampling audit procedures to evaluate the appropriateness of credit rating and classification of stage including significant increase in the credit risk. We performed recalculation to confirm the appropriateness of calculation method related to estimation on risk factors.

Responsibilities of Management and the Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with K-IFRS, and for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management of the Group is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Our Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with prevailing audit regulations in the Republic of Korea will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with prevailing audit regulations in the Republic of Korea, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We are solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors of the Group regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors of the Group with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements, including those related to independence, and to communicate with them all matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is, Hwang, Seunghee.

Delotte Anjin ve

March 6, 2019

Notice to Readers

This report is effective as of March 6, 2019, the auditors' report date. Certain subsequent events or circumstances may have occurred between the auditors' report date and the time the auditors' report is read. Such events or circumstances could significantly affect the financial statements and may result in modifications to the auditors' report.

HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY (the "Company") AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

The accompanying consolidated financial statements, including all footnote disclosures, were prepared by, and are the responsibility of, the Company.

Lee, Won Hee Chief Executive Officer HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY

Main Office Address: (Road Name Address) 12, Heolleung-ro, Seocho-gu, Seoul (Phone Number) 02-3464-1114

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

ASSETS	NOTES	Dece	mber 31, 2018	December	31, 2017
			n)		
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	19	₩	9,113,625	₩	8,821,529
Short-term financial instruments	19		7,936,319		7,745,829
Other financial assets	5,19		9,755,725		12,886,769
Trade notes and accounts receivable	3,19		3,595,993		3,838,043
Other receivables	4,19		3,291,847		3,007,869
Inventories	6		10,714,858		10,279,904
Current tax assets			97,271		91,263
Financial services receivables	13,19		25,864,589		25,536,188
Non-current assets classified as held for sale	8		867,192		29,068
Other assets	7,19		1,770,682		1,739,452
Total current assets			73,008,101		73,975,914
Non-current assets:					
Long-term financial instruments	19		112,394		145,277
Other financial assets	5,19		2,223,358		2,512,409
Long-term trade notes and accounts receivable	3,19		136,777		123,933
Other receivables	4,19		755,088		1,227,602
Property, plant and equipment	9		30,545,608		29,827,142
Investment property	10		189,334		199,498
Intangible assets	11		4,921,383		4,809,336
Investments in joint ventures and associates	12		17,143,239		17,252,338
Deferred tax assets	33		1,846,330		1,123,902
Financial services receivables	13,19		28,637,075		25,631,830
Operating lease assets	14		20,425,766		20,727,950
Other assets	7,19		711,299		642,323
Total non-current assets			107,647,651	1	04,223,540
Total assets		₩	180,655,752	₩ 1	78,199,454

(Continued)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	NOTES	NOTES December 31, 2018 December			
		(In millions o	f Korean Won)		
Current liabilities:					
Trade notes and accounts payable	19	₩ 7,655,630	₩ 6,483,875		
Other payables	19	5,425,460	5,040,057		
Short-term borrowings	15,19	12,249,850	9,959,654		
Current portion of long-term debt and debentures	15,19	14,104,927	13,098,547		
Income tax payable	,	150,802	151,525		
Provisions	16	3,291,868	1,809,978		
Other financial liabilities	17,19	44,288	25,652		
Non-current liabilities classified as held for sale	8	719,396	-		
Other liabilities	18,19	5,796,193	6,591,421		
Total current liabilities	- , -	49,438,414	43,160,709		
		· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Non-current liabilities:					
Long-term other payables	19	20,319	19,189		
Debentures	15,19	36,956,114	36,454,192		
Long-term debt	15,19	9,985,250	12,488,137		
Net defined benefit liabilities	34	433,247	157,213		
Provisions	16	3,508,036	4,844,463		
Other financial liabilities	17,19	297,506	438,070		
Deferred tax liabilities	33	3,320,346	3,234,707		
Other liabilities	18,19	2,800,510	2,645,420		
Total non-current liabilities	,	57,321,328	60,281,391		
Total liabilities		106,759,742	103,442,100		
Equity:					
Capital stock	20	1,488,993	1,488,993		
Capital surplus	21	4,201,214	4,201,214		
Other capital items	22	(1,155,244)	(1,640,096)		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	23	(3,052,198)	(2,278,955)		
Retained earnings	24	66,490,082	67,332,328		
Equity related to assets classified as held for sale	8,23	1,122			
Equity attributable to the owners of the	0,20				
Company		67,973,969	69,103,484		
Company		01,913,909	09,103,101		
Non-controlling interests		5,922,041	5,653,870		
Total equity		73,896,010	74,757,354		
1 2		, ,	· /· · · /- ·		
Total liabilities and equity		₩ 180,655,752	₩ 178,199,454		

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

Sales 26,39 W 96,812,609 W 96,812,619 W 17,577,907 Selling and administrative expenses 27,31 12,719,965 13,003,240 O Operating income 24,22,165 4,574,667 Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net 22,053 Sinance expenses 29 600,867 1,120,386 Other income 20 96,72,81 1,153,744 Other income for income tax 2,529,582 4,438,550 Income tax expense (benefit) 33		NOTES		2018	2017
Cost of sales 31 $81,670,479$ $78,798,172$ Gross profit 15,142,130 17,577,907 Selling and administrative expenses 27,31 12,719,965 13,003,240 Operating income 2,422,165 4,574,667 Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net 28 404,541 225,053 Finance income 29 823,499 972,943 Finance expenses 29 600,867 1,153,744 Other expenses 29 600,867 1,120,386 Other expenses 30,31 1,487,037 1,367,471 Income before income tax 2,529,582 4,438,550 Income tax expense (benefit) 33 884,563 (107,850) Profit for the year Ψ 1,645,019 Ψ 4,546,400 Profit attributable to: 0wners of the Company 1,508,084 4,032,824 Non-controlling interests 32 32 513,576 Earnings per share: 32 Ψ 5,632 $\frac{\Psi$ 14,993 I* preferred stock $\frac{\Psi$ 5,632 $\frac{\Psi$ 14,993 $\frac{\Psi$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>(In mil</td> <td>lions of Korean Wo</td> <td>n, except per share amounts)</td>			(In mil	lions of Korean Wo	n, except per share amounts)
Gross profitGross profit15,142,13017,577,907Selling and administrative expenses27,3112,719,96513,003,240Operating income2,422,1654,574,667Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net28404,541225,053Finance income29823,499972,943Finance expenses29600,8671,120,386Other income20967,2811,153,744Other expenses30,311,487,0371,367,471Income before income tax2,529,5824,438,550Income tax expense (benefit)33884,563(107,850)Profit for the year $\frac{W}{1,645,019}$ $\frac{W}{4,546,400}$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests32Basic earnings per share Common stock32Multicle earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{4,14,993}$ W5,632 $\frac{W}{14,993}$	Sales	26,39	₩	96,812,609	₩ 96,376,079
Selling and administrative expenses $27,31$ $12,719,965$ $13,003,240$ Operating income $2,422,165$ $4,574,667$ Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net 28 $404,541$ $225,053$ Finance income 29 $823,499$ $972,943$ Finance expenses 29 $600,867$ $1,120,386$ Other income 20 $967,281$ $1,153,744$ Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ (107,850)Profit for the year $\frac{\Psi}{1,645,019}$ $\frac{\Psi}{4,546,400}$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests 32 Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 $\frac{\Psi}{5,632}$ $\frac{\Psi}{1,5043}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{\Psi}{5,632}$ $\frac{\Psi}{5,632}$ $\frac{\Psi}{14,993}$	Cost of sales	31		81,670,479	78,798,172
Operating income2,422,1654,574,667Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net28404,541225,053Finance income29823,499972,943Finance expenses29600,8671,120,386Other income20967,2811,153,744Other expenses30,311,487,0371,367,471Income before income tax2,529,5824,438,550Income tax expense (benefit)33884,563(107,850)Profit for the year $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 1,645,019 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 4,546,400Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests3232Basic earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Larings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock32 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 5,632 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 14,993Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 5,632 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ 14,993	Gross profit			15,142,130	17,577,907
Gain on investments in joint ventures and associates, net28 $404,541$ $225,053$ Finance income29 $823,499$ $972,943$ Finance expenses29 $600,867$ $1,120,386$ Other income20 $967,281$ $1,153,744$ Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit)33 $884,563$ (107,850)Profit for the year W $1,645,019$ W $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests 32 82 Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 32 Basic earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{4,993}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{4,993}$ W $15,043$ $\frac{W}{4,993}$	Selling and administrative expenses	27,31		12,719,965	13,003,240
associates, net 28 $404,541$ 225,053 Finance income 29 $823,499$ $972,943$ Finance expenses 29 $600,867$ $1,120,386$ Other income 20 $967,281$ $1,153,744$ Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ (107,850) Profit for the year W $1,645,019$ W $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: 0 0 935 $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company 32 $8asic earnings per share:$ 0 Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{14,993}$ $14,993$ Is' preferred stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{14,993}$ $14,993$	Operating income			2,422,165	4,574,667
Finance income29 $823,499$ $972,943$ Finance expenses29 $600,867$ $1,120,386$ Other income20 $967,281$ $1,153,744$ Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Profit for the year $\underline{\Psi}$ $1,645,019$ $\underline{\Psi}$ $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests 32 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 32 Basic earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\Psi}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\Psi}$ $14,993$ I ⁴ preferred stock $\underline{\Psi}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\Psi}$ $14,993$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\Psi}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\Psi}$ $14,993$	Gain on investments in joint ventures and				
Finance expenses29 $600,867$ $1,120,386$ Other income20 $967,281$ $1,153,744$ Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Profit for the year W $1,645,019$ W $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $4,032,824$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Dasic earnings per share: Common stock 32 W M $5,632$ W $14,993$ W $5,632$ W $14,993$ W $5,632$ W $14,993$				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other income20967,2811,153,744Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Profit for the year W $1,645,019$ W $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $4,032,824$ Sasic earnings per share: Common stock 32 32 Basic earnings per share: Common stock W $5,632$ W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W $5,632$ W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W $5,632$ W W $5,632$ W $14,993$					
Other expenses $30,31$ $1,487,037$ $1,367,471$ Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit) 33 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Profit for the year $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $1,645,019$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$					
Income before income tax $2,529,582$ $4,438,550$ Income tax expense (benefit)33 $884,563$ $(107,850)$ Profit for the year $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $1,645,019$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $15,043$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Income tax expense (benefit)33 $884,563$ (107,850)Profit for the year $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $1,645,019$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576Earnings per share attributable to the ownersof the Company:Basic earnings per share:Common stock32\underline{\mathbb{W}}5,632\underline{\mathbb{W}}1^{st} preferred stock\underline{\mathbb{W}}5,632\underline{\mathbb{W}}\underline{\mathbb{W}}15,043\underline{\mathbb{W}}Diluted earnings per share:Common stock\underline{\mathbb{W}}5,632\underline{\mathbb{W}}\underline{\mathbb{W}}14,993\underline{\mathbb{W}}$	Other expenses	30,31		1,487,037	1,367,471
Profit for the year $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $1,645,019$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $4,546,400$ Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $5,632$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$ $14,993$ $\underline{\mathbb{W}}$	Income before income tax			2,529,582	4,438,550
Profit attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 W $5,632$ W W 1st preferred stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W $5,632$ W W $14,993$ W $5,632$ W W $15,043$ W $14,993$	Income tax expense (benefit)	33		884,563	(107,850)
Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 W $5,632$ W W 1st preferred stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W $5,631$ W $15,043$ W $5,632$ W W $14,993$ W $15,043$ W $5,632$ W W $14,993$	Profit for the year		₩	1,645,019	₩ 4,546,400
Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests $1,508,084$ $136,935$ $4,032,824$ $513,576$ Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company: Basic earnings per share: Common stock 32 W $5,632$ W W 1st preferred stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W $5,632$ W W $15,043$ W $5,632$ W W $14,993$ W $14,993$	Profit attributable to:				
Non-controlling interests136,935513,576Earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company:32Basic earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{44,993}$ 1st preferred stock $\frac{W}{5,681}$ $\frac{W}{15,043}$ Diluted earnings per share: Common stock $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{44,993}$ $\frac{W}{5,632}$ $\frac{W}{44,993}$ $\frac{W}{14,993}$				1.508.084	4.032.824
of the Company:32Basic earnings per share: W Common stock W 1st preferred stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W 5,632 W 14,993 W 5,632 W 14,993					
of the Company:32Basic earnings per share: W Common stock W 1st preferred stock W Diluted earnings per share: Common stock W 5,632 W 14,993 W 5,632 W 14,993	Earnings per share attributable to the owners				
Basic earnings per share: Common stockW5,632W14,9931st preferred stockW5,681W15,043Diluted earnings per share: Common stockW5,632W14,993	of the Company:	32			
Common stockW5,632W14,9931st preferred stockW5,681W15,043Diluted earnings per share: Common stockW5,632W14,993					
1st preferred stockW5,681W15,043Diluted earnings per share: Common stockW5,632W14,993			₩	5,632	₩ 14,993
Diluted earnings per share: Common stockW5,632W14,993	1 st preferred stock		₩		
Common stock	•			2,001	10,015
	•		₩	5,632	₩ 14,993
	1 st preferred stock		₩		

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		2018	201	.7
		(In millions o	f Korean Wo	n)
Profit for the year	₩	1,645,019	₩	4,546,400
Other comprehensive income :				
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
Gain(loss) on financial assets measured at FVOCI, net		(99,125)		-
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans		(439,508)		29,698
Changes in retained earnings of equity-accounted				
investees, net		(67,347)		(4,451)
Changes in share of earnings of equity-accounted				
investees, net		(25,826)		-
		(631,806)		25,247
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
Gain (loss) on financial assets measured at FVOCI, net Gain (loss) on available-for-sale ("AFS")		(6,534)		-
financial assets, net		-		191,861
Gain (loss) on valuation of cash flow hedge				
derivatives, net		(124,121)		26,868
Changes in share of earnings of equity-accounted				
investees, net		(237,547)		(288,883)
Gain (loss) on foreign operations translation, net		3,626	(1,069,341)
		(364,576)	(1,139,495)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		(996,382)	(1,114,248)
Total comprehensive income	₩	648,637	₩	3,432,152
Comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of the Company		553,869		2,994,783
Non-controlling interests		94,768		437,369
Total comprehensive income	₩	648,637	₩	3,432,152

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		Capital stock		Capital surplus		Other capital items	co	ccumulated other omprehensive come (loss) (In millions c	of Ko	Retained earnings orean Won)	att th	otal equity ributable to e owners of e Company		Non- ontrolling interests		Total equity
Balance at January 1, 2017	₩	1,488,993	₩	4,202,597	₩	(1,640,096)	₩	(1,223,244)	₩	64.361.408	₩	67,189,658	₩	5,154,920	₩	72,344,578
Comprehensive income:				1,202,077		(1,010,070)		<i></i> ,				, ,		, ,		
Profit for the year Gain on AFS financial		-		-		-		-		4,032,824		4,032,824		513,576		4,546,400
assets, net		-		-		-		190,717		-		190,717		1,144		191,861
Gain on valuation of cash flow hedge								2 221				2 221		22 (47		26.969
derivatives, net Changes in valuation		-		-		-		3,221		-		3,221		23,647		26,868
of equity-accounted investees, net		-		-		-		(281,652)		(4,435)		(286,087)		(7,247)		(293,334)
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans		-		-		-		-		22,105		22,105		7,593		29,698
Loss on foreign operations																
translation, net Total comprehensive		-				-		(967,997)		-		(967,997)		(101,344)		(1,069,341)
Income (loss)		-		-		-		(1,055,711)		4,050,494		2,994,783		437,369		3,432,152
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity:																
Payment of cash																
dividends Increase in		-		-		-		-		(1,079,504)		(1,079,504)		(59,166)		(1,138,670)
subsidiaries' stock Purchases of		-		(1,383)		-		-		-		(1,383)		76,832		75,449
subsidiaries' stock		-		-		-		-		-		-		43,976		43,976
Disposals of subsidiaries' stock		-		-		-		-		-		-		(17)		(17)
Others Total transactions with		-		-		-		-		(70)		(70)		(44)		(114)
owners, recorded directly in equity		_		(1,383)		-				(1,079,574)		(1,080,957)		61,581		(1,019,376)
Balance at December 31, 2017	₩	1,488,993	₩	4,201,214	₩	(1,640,096)	₩	(2,278,955)	₩	67,332,328	₩	69,103,484	₩	5,653,870	₩	74,757,354

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		Capital stock		Capital surplus		Other capital items	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Equity related to assets classified as held for sale		Retained earnings	Total equity attributable to the owners of the Company	Non- controlling interest		Total
-				· ·			(In mill	ions of Kore	an	n Won)				
Balance at									_					
January 1, 2018	₩	1,488,993	₩	4,201,214	₩	(1,640,096)	₩ (2,278,955)	₩ -	t	₩ 67,332,328	₩ 69,103,484	₩ 5,653,870	₩	74,757,354
Changes in														
accounting standards							(340,268)			188,665	(151,603)	(71,337)		(222,940)
Balances after		-		-		-	(340,208)	-		188,005	(151,005)	(71,557)		(222,940)
adjustments		1,488,993		4,201,214		(1,640,096)	(2,619,223)	-		67,520,993	68,951,881	5,582,533		74,534,414
Comprehensive		, ,				,					, ,			
income:														
Profit for the period		-		-		-	-	-		1,508,084	1,508,084	136,935		1,645,019
Loss on														
financial assets														
measured at FVOCI, net							(02.249)			(11.510)	(104 759)	(001)		(105, (50))
Loss on		-		-		-	(93,248)	-		(11,510)	(104,758)	(901)		(105,659)
valuation of														
cash flow hedge														
derivatives, net		-		-		-	(69,896)	-		-	(69,896)	(54,225)		(124,121)
Changes in valuation											,	,		,
of equity-														
accounted														
investees, net		-		-		-	(261,658)	-		(67,347)	(329,005)	(1,715)		(330,720)
Remeasurements of														
defined benefit										(442,505)	(442.505)	2 007		(420,500)
plans Loss on foreign		-		-		-	-	-		(443,505)	(443,505)	3,997		(439,508)
operations														
translation, net		-		-			(7,051)	-		_	(7,051)	10,677		3,626
Total							(1,00 -)		-		(1,00 -)			
comprehensive														
income (loss)				-		-	(431,853)	-	_	985,722	553,869	94,768		648,637
Transactions with														
owners, recorded														
directly in equity:														
Payment of cash										(1.07(.724)	(1.07(.724)	(50, 707)		(1.107.4(1))
dividends Increase in		-		-		-	-	-		(1,076,734)	(1,076,734)	(50,727)		(1,127,461)
subsidiaries'stock		_		_		_	_	_		_	_	10		10
Purchases of		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	10		10
subsidiaries'stock		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	3,181		3,181
Purchases of														
treasury stocks		-		-		(454,734)	-	-		-	(454,734)	-		(454,734)
Retirement of						000 50 -				(000 50 5				
treasury stocks Issue of		-		-		939,586	-	-		(939,586)	-	-		-
hybrid bond		_		_		_	_	_		_	_	299,240		299,240
Others		-		-		-	-	-		(313)	(313)	(6,964)		(7,277)
Total transactions										(0.00)	(0.00)	(0,201)		(.,,
with owners,														
recorded directly														
in equity		-		-		484,852	-	-		(2,016,633)	(1,531,781)	244,740		(1,287,041)
Transfer to equity														
related to the														
disposal group as held for sale							(1,122)	1 1 2 2						
Balance at		-		-			(1,122)	1,122	_	-				-
December 31,														
2018	₩	1,488,993	₩	4,201,214	₩	(1,155,244)	₩ (3,052,198)	₩ 1,122	£	₩ 66,490,082	₩ 67,973,969	₩5,922,041	₩	73,896,010
				<u> </u>		. /	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	-	·	<u> </u>	·		<u> </u>

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

	NOTES	2018			2017
		(In millions of Korean Won)			an Won)
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash generated from operations:	35				
Profit for the year		₩	1,645,019	₩	4,546,400
Adjustments			14,036,476		12,781,081
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			(9,592,809)		(11,384,252)
			6,088,686		5,943,229
Interest received			696,134		517,453
Interest paid			(1,950,392)		(1,746,629)
Dividend received			206,323		852,820
Income tax paid			(1,276,486)		(1,644,452)
Net cash provided by operating activities			3,764,265		3,922,421
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Decrease from purchase of short-term financial					
instruments, net			(232,528)		(253,493)
Proceeds from disposals of other financial assets					
(current), net			2,596,564		64,513
Proceeds from disposals of other financial assets					
(non-current)			141,979		85,667
Receipts from other receivables			79,241		210,881
Disposals of long-term financial instruments			47		26
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and					
Equipment			105,116		118,138
Proceeds from disposals of intangible assets			4,714		2,231
Acquisitions of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired			5,271		-
Acquisitions of other financial assets (non-current)			(125,123)		(177,382)
Increases in other receivables			(56,755)		(218,411)
Purchases of long-term financial instruments			(16,691)		(20,627)
Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment			(3,226,486)		(3,055,023)
Acquisitions of intangible assets			(1,632,711)		(1,463,103)
Cash outflows from business combinations			-		(1,784)
Acquisitions of investments in joint ventures and					
Associates			(61,772)		(80,144)
Other cash receipts from investing activities, net			4,070		44,098
Net cash used in investing activities			(2,415,064)		(4,744,413)

(Continued)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

	NOTES		2018		2017
			(In millions o	f Korea	an Won)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Proceeds from short-term borrowings, net		₩	2,167,765	₩	1,345,789
Proceeds from long-term debt and debentures			18,561,982		28,134,152
Proceeds form capital increase of subsidiaries			10		75,449
Repayment of long-term debt and debentures			(20,228,806)		(26,264,109)
Purchases of treasury stocks			(454,734)		-
Dividends paid			(1,127,452)		(1,138,661)
Issue of hybrid bond			299,240		-
Other cash receipts (payments) from financing					
activities, net	<u>-</u>		(98,787)		28,571
Net cash used in financing activities	_		(880,782)		2,181,191
Transfer to assets classified as held for sale			(97,050)		-
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents			(79,273)		(427,759)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents			292,096		931,440
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	-		8,821,529		7,890,089
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period		₩	9,113,625	₩	8,821,529
(Concluded)					

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

1. <u>GENERAL</u>:

Hyundai Motor Company (the "Company" or "Parent Company") was incorporated in December 1967, under the laws of the Republic of Korea. The Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") manufactures and distributes motor vehicles and parts, operates vehicle financing and credit card processing, and manufactures trains.

The shares of the Company have been listed on the Korea Exchange since 1974, and the Global Depositary Receipts issued by the Company have been listed on the London Stock Exchange and Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

As of December 31, 2018, the major shareholders of the Company are Hyundai MOBIS (45,782,023 shares, 21.43%) and Chung, Mong Koo (11,395,859 shares, 5.33%).

(1) The Company's consolidated subsidiaries as of December 31, 2018, are as follows:

	Nature of		Ownership	
Name of subsidiaries	business	Location	percentage	Indirect ownership
Hyundai Capital Services, Inc.	Financing	Korea	59.68%	
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. (*1)	"	"	36.96%	
Hyundai Rotem Company (Hyundai				
Rotem) (*2)	Manufacturing	"	43.36%	
Hyundai KEFICO Corporation (Hyundai				
KEFICO)	"	"	100.00%	
Green Air Co., Ltd.	"	"	51.00%	Hyundai Rotem 51.00%
Hyundai Auto Electronics Company Ltd.	R&D	"	60.00%	
Hyundai Partecs Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing	"	56.00%	
Hyundai NGV Tech Co., Ltd.	Engineering	"	53.66%	
Maintrans Company	Services	"	80.00%	Hyundai Rotem 80.00%
Jeonbuk Hyundai Motors FC Co., Ltd.	Football club	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor America (HMA)	Sales	USA	100.00%	
Hyundai Capital America (HCA)	Financing	"	80.00%	HMA 80.00%
Hyundai Motor Manufacturing				
Alabama, LLC (HMMA)	Manufacturing	"	100.00%	HMA 100.00%
Hyundai Translead, Inc. (HT)	"	"	100.00%	
Stamped Metal American Research				
Technology, Inc. (SMARTI)	Holding company	"	72.45%	HMA 72.45%
Stamped Metal American Research				
Technology LLC	Manufacturing	"	100.00%	SMARTI 100.00%
Hyundai America Technical Center,				
Inc. (HATCI)	R&D	"	100.00%	
Genesis Motor America LLC	Sales	"	100.00%	HMA 100.00%
Hyundai Rotem USA Corporation	Manufacturing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Rotem 100.00%
Hyundai Auto Canada Corp. (HACC)	Sales	Canada	100.00%	HMA 100.00%
Hyundai Auto Canada Captive				
Insurance Inc. (HACCI)	Insurance	"	100.00%	"
Hyundai Capital Canada Inc. (HCCA)	Financing	"	70.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 20.00%
Hyundai Capital Lease Inc. (HCLI)	"	"	100.00%	HCCA 100.00%
HK Lease Funding LP				HCLI 99.99%,
	"	"	100.00%	HCCA Funding Inc. 0.01%
HCCA Funding Inc.	"	"	100.00%	HCLI 100.00%
Hyundai Motor India Limited (HMI)	Manufacturing	India	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor India Engineering				
Private Limited (HMIE)	R&D	"	100.00%	HMI 100.00%
Hyundai Capital India Private Limited				
(HCI)	Financing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%

	Nature of		Ownership	
Name of subsidiaries	business	Location	percentage	Indirect ownership
Hyundai Motor Japan Co., Ltd. (HMJ)	Sales	Japan	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Japan R&D Center Inc. (HMJ R&D)	R&D	"	100.00%	
Beijing Jingxian Motor Safeguard	KCD		100.0070	
Service Co., Ltd. (BJMSS)	Sales	China	100.00%	
Beijing Jingxianronghua Motor Sale				
Co., Ltd.	"	"	100.00%	BJMSS 100.00%
Genesis Motor Sales(Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	"	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Millennium (Beijing) Real Estate	Real estate	"		
Development Co., Ltd.	development	,,	99.00%	CMEs 99.00%
Rotem Equipments (Beijing) Co., Ltd. KEFICO Automotive Systems	Sales		100.00%	Hyundai Rotem 100.00%
(Beijing) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing	"	100.00%	Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%
KEFICO Automotive Systems	manaractaring		100.0070	
(Chongqing) Co., Ltd.	"	"	90.00%	Hyundai KEFICO 90.00%
KEFICO VIETNAM COMPANY				
LIMITED	"	Vietnam	100.00%	Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%
HYUNDAI THANH CONG VIETNAM				
AUTO MANUFACTURING	"	"	EO 000 /	
CORPORATION (HTMV) (*1)			50.00%	
Hyundai Thanh cong Commercial Vehicle Joint Stock Company (HTCV) (*1)	"	"	50.00%	
Hyundai Motor Company Australia			50.00%	
Pty Limited (HMCA)	Sales	Australia	100.00%	
Hyundai Capital Australia Pty Limited	Financing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%
HR Mechanical Services Limited	Services	New Zealand	100.00%	Hyundai Rotem 100.00%
Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Czech,				
s.r.o. (HMMC)	Manufacturing	Czech	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Czech s.r.o (HMCZ)	Sales	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Europe GmbH (HME)	Marketing and	C	100.000/	
Hyundai Motor Deutschland GmbH	sales	Germany	100.00%	
(HMD)	Sales	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Europe Technical	Bules		100.0070	
Center GmbH (HMETC)	R&D	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Sport GmbH (HMSG)	Marketing	"	100.00%	HME 100.00%
Hyundai Capital Europe GmbH	Financing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%
Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH	"	"	85.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 65.00%
Hyundai Motor Commonwealth of	TT 11.	NT (1 1 1	100.000/	
Independent States B.V (HMCIS B.V) Hyundai Motor Netherlands B.V.	Holding company	Netherlands	100.00%	HMMR 1.40%
(HMNL)	Sales	"	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Rus	Sales		100.00%	
LLC (HMMR)	Manufacturing	Russia	70.00%	
Hyundai Motor Commonwealth of				
Independent States (HMCIS)	Sales	"	100.00%	HMCIS B.V 100.00%
Hyundai Capital Services Limited				
Liability Company	Financing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Capital Europe 100.00%
Hyundai Truck And Bus Rus LLC	G 1	"	100.000/	
(HTBR)	Sales		100.00%	
Hyundai Assan Otomotiv Sanayi Ve Ticaret A.S. (HAOSVT)	Manufaaturing	Turkov	70.00%	
Hyundai EURotem Demiryolu Araclari	Manufacturing	Turkey	/0.00%	
Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S.	"	"	50.50%	Hyundai Rotem 50.50%
Hyundai Rotem Company – Hyundai			000070	
EURotem Demiryolu Araclari				Hyundai Rotem 65.00%,
SAN. VE TIC. A.S ORTAK GIRISIMI	Sales	"	100.00%	Hyundai EURotem A.S. 35.00%
Hyundai Rotem Company – Hyundai				
EUrotem Mahmutbey Projesi ORTAK	"	"	100.05	Hyundai Rotem 85.00%,
GIRISIMI	"		100.00%	Hyundai EURotem A.S. 15.00%
Hyundai Rotem Malaysia SDN BHD		Malaysia	100.00%	Hyundai Rotem 100.00%
Hyundai Motor UK Limited (HMUK) Hyundai Motor Company Italy S.r.l		UK	100.00%	
(HMCI)	"	Italy	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Espana. S.L.U. (HMES)	"	Spain	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor France SAS (HMF)	"	France	100.00%	
Hyundai Motor Poland Sp. Zo. O (HMP)	"	Poland	100.00%	
,				

Name of subsidiariesbusinessLocationpercentageIndirect ownershipUpdati Movo DE Mexico S DE RL DE CV (HMM)SalesMexicoHT 0.01%HT 0.01%Hyundai de Kesico, SA DE C.V., (HYMEX)Manufacturing"99.99%HT 99.99%HT 99.99%HVUNDAI KEPICO MEXICO S DE RL DE CV"100.00%Hyundai KEPICO 100.00%Hyundai KEPICO 100.00%Hyundai Kio Vista, Inc.Real estate developmentUSA100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Koro Brasil Montadora de Automoveis LTDA (IMB)ManufacturingBrazil100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Capital Brasil Services De Assistencia Financeira Ltda.Manufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%HMB Holding Participaceos Immedia Ltda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%HMB 99.99%China Mobility Fund, L.P. Steinhan RNP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.12Korea100.00%Shinhan RNP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.34"100.00%Steinhan SNP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.35"100.00%Suepting Frivate Corporate Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Suepting Frivate Corporate Security Investment Trust No.		Nature of		Ownership	
ÍDE CV (HMM)SalesMexico100.00%HT 0.01%Hyundai de Wacico, SA DE C.V. (HYMEX)Manufacturing-99.99%HT 99.99%HYUNDAI KEFICO MEXICO S DE RI. DE CV100.00%Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc.Real estate developmentUSA100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Capital Brasil Serviceos De Assistencia Financeira LLA Comercio De Trens LLA MaufacturingManufacturingBrazil100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%Hyundai Roten Brasil Industria E Comercio De Trens LLA Malia Roten Brasil Industria E Comercio De Trens LLA MaufacturingManufacturing-100.00%Hyundai Koten 100.00%HMB Holding Participaces Financeiras LdaHolding company Cayman99.99%HMB 99.99%HMB 99.99%China Mobility Fund, L.P. Ryohaz Tomorow Securities Investment Trust No.12-100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15100.00%Security Investment Trust No.16100.00%- <td></td> <td>business</td> <td>Location</td> <td>percentage</td> <td>Indirect ownership</td>		business	Location	percentage	Indirect ownership
Hyundai de Mexico, SA DE C.V., (HYMEX)Manufacturing"99.9%HT 99.9%HYUNDAI KEFICO NEXICO S DE RL DE CV""100.00%Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc.Real estate development100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Otor Brasil Montadora de Autonoveis LTDA (IMB)ManufacturingBrazil100.00%Hyundai Capital Brasil Servicos De Assistencia Financeira Ltda (Pundai Capital Brasil Servicos De Assistencia Financeira LtdaManufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%HMB Holding Participacoes Financeiras Ltda.Holding company"99.9%HMB 99.99%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs) Shinhan BNP Private Corporate Stinhan BNP Private Corporate"CaymanScurity Investment Trust No.12"Cayman"Scurity Investment Trust No.34"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Stinhan BNP Private Corporate Scurity Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Scurity Investment Trust No.16"100.00%Stinhan SNP Frivate Corporate Scurity Investment Trust No.16"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%""100.00%Suppose Steries First ~ Fifth Scuritization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)"0.50%Suppose Steries First ~ Fifth Scuritization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%""Hyundai Co., Ltd. (*1)""Suppose Steries First ~ Fifth Scuritization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1) <td></td> <td>C 1</td> <td></td> <td>100.000/</td> <td></td>		C 1		100.000/	
(HYMEX)Manufacturing"99.9%HT 99.9%HVUNDAI KEFICO NEXICO S DE RI. DE CV""100.00%Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc.Real estate developmentUSA100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Kotor Brasil Montdora de Automoveis LTDA (HMB) Aassistencia Financeira LtdaFinancing100.00%Hyundai Capital Servicos De Hyundai Roter Brasil Industria E Cornercio De Trens Lda. ManufacturingIn00.00%Hyundai Capital Servicos 100.00%Hyundai Roter Brasil Industria E Cornercio De Trens Lda.Manufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Roter 100.00%HMB Holding Participaces Financeiras Lda.Holding company"99.9%HMB 99.99%China Mobility Fund, L.P. RyobaXA Private Tomorow Securities Investment Trust No.12"Korea100.00%Scurity Investment Trust No.13"100.00%"100.00%Stinhan BNPP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.36"100.00%100.00%Stenty Fifth - Stay-fifth Asset Security Investment Trust No.36"100.00%100.00%Autogia Fifty-Fifth - Stay-fifth Asset Security Investment Trust No.36""100.00%Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.00%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Hyundai Kapita Conto, Ltd.""100.00%-Hyundai Capital Servic		Sales	Mexico	100.00%	HT 0.01%
HYUNDAI KEFICO MEXICO S DE RL " " 100.00% Hyundai KEFICO 100.00% Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc. Real extate 000.00% HT 100.00% Hyundai Motor Brasil Montadora de automoveis LTDA (HMB) Manufacturing Brazil 100.00% HT 100.00% Hyundai Capital Brasil Servicos De Automoveis LTDA (HMB) Manufacturing " 100.00% Hyundai Capital Services 100.00% Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E Concrecio De Trens Ltda. Manufacturing " 99.99% HMB 99.99% China Millepratricipacoes " Islands 59.60% " China Millepratricipacoes " 100.00% " " Scarrity Investment Trust No.12 Cayma " 100.00% " Scarrity Investment Trust No.13 " " 100.00% " " Scarrity Investment Trust No.15 " " 100.00% " " " Sthinhan INPP Private Coporate " " 100.00% " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-				
DE CV"""100.00%Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc.Real estatedevelopmentUSA100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Aotor Brasil Montadora deManufacturingBrazil100.00%HSAAutomoveis LTDA (HMB)ManufacturingBrazil100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria EGonercio De Trens. LtdaManufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%HMB Holding ParticipacesHolding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Mobility Fund, L.P.Financeiras Ltda.Holding company"59.60%Financeiras Company"Scouris Private Comorous Scourities"Sinhab SPP Private Corporate"Sinhab SPP Private CorporateSecuris Presentem Trust No.12"Korea100.00%"Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%"Securis Presentem Trust No.13"100.00%"Securis Presentem Trust No.15"100.00%"Autopia Filty-fifth - Sixty-fifth"100.00%"Autopia Filty-fifth - Sixty-fifth"100.00%""Specialty Co., Ltd. (*)"100.00%""Compace Offering LLC"100.00%""Hyundai Karia Brovices 0.50%""Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai Card Intrusto, ILC"100.00%"Hyundai Card Intrusto, ILC"100.00%		Manufacturing	,,	99.99%	HT 99.99%
DECV IOU0095 Fyundia KePICO 100.00% Hyundia Kovitsa, Inc. Real estate development USA IOU.00% Hyundia Kotor Brasil Montadora de Automoveis LTDA (HMB) Manufacturing Brazil IOU.00% Hyundia Capital Brasil Services De Assistencia Franaccira Ltda Financing IOU.00% Hyundiai Capital Services 100.00% Hyundia Rotem Brasil Industria E Comercio De Trens Ltda. Manufacturing IOU.00% Hyundiai Rotem 100.00% HMB Holding Participacos Iou.00% Cayman ISamado Financeiras Ltda. Manufacturing 7 20.00% China Mobility Fund, L.P. Investment 7 20.00% Stinhan BNPP Private Corporate Investment 7 100.00% Scaurity Investment Trust No.34 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.34 Scaurity Investment Trust No.34 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.34 Scaurity Investment Trust No.35 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.36 Scaurity Investment Trust No.36 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.36 Scaurity Investment Trust No.36 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.36 Scaurity Investment Trust No.36 7 100.00% Investment Trust No.36 Scaurity Investment Trust No.36 7 100.					
developmentUSA100.00%HT 100.00%Hyundai Kotor Brasil Montor de Automoveis LTDA (HMB)ManufacturingBrazil100.00%Hyundai Capital Brasil Servicos De Assistencia Financeira LdaFinancing"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E Comercio De Trens LdaManufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%HMB Holding Participacoes Financeiras Lda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)"Lalards59.60%China Mobility Fund, L.P.Investment"72.00%KyoboXAX Private Tomorrow Securities Investment Trust No.12"Korea100.00%Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.34"100.00%Sherring Investment Trust No.35"100.00%Mireasset Triumph Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%ZeRON IN Exocelerator Investment Fund No.1""99.00%Autopia Fifty-Fifth ~ Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specially"100.00%Specialty Co., Ld. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Carpital Services 0.50%Superation Land International Internatio		"	"	100.00%	Hyundai KEFICO 100.00%
Hyundai Capital Brasil Services De Manufacturing Brazil 100.00% Hyundai Capital Brasil Services De Financing 100.00% Hyundai Capital Services 100.00% Myundai Rotem Brasil Industria E Financing 100.00% Hyundai Rotem 100.00% Comercio De Trens Ltda. Manufacturing 100.00% Hyundai Rotem 100.00% Financeiras Ltda. Holding company 99.99% HMB 90.99% HMB 99.99% China Mbility Fund, L.P. Investment 72.00% 100.00% Sychol AA Private Tomorrow Securities Towestment Trust No.12 Towestment 72.00% Stinhan BNPP Private Coporate Towestment Trust No.34 Towestment 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.35 Towestment Trust No.36 Towestment Trust No.36 Towestment Trust No.36 Security Investment Trust No.36 Towestment Fund No.1 Towestment Trust No.36 Houdai Capital Services 0.50% Security Investment Trust No.36 Towestment Fund No.1 Houdai Capital Services 0.50% Super Series First – First Private Equity Financing Houdai Capital Services 0.50% Super Series First – First Seruit Securitization Specialty	Hyundai Rio Vista, Inc.				
Automoveis LTDA (HMB)ManufacturingBrazil100.00%Hyundai Capital Brasil Services 100.00%Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%HMB Holding ParticipacesManufacturing"100.00%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)Islands59.60%China Mobility Fund, L.P.Investment72.00%China Mobility Fund, L.P.Investment72.00%Steinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.12"Korea100.00%Steinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36"100.00%Sternity Investment Trust No.36"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.35"100.00%Miraeusset Triumph Private Equity"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15""100.00%Sternity Investment Trust No.16""100.00%Storpara (*1)Financing"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First First Pitch Securitization"100.00%"Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""100.00%"Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai HK Funding True, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai HK Funding True, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai HK Funding True, LLC"100.00%" <td< td=""><td></td><td>development</td><td>USA</td><td>100.00%</td><td>HT 100.00%</td></td<>		development	USA	100.00%	HT 100.00%
Hyundai Capital Brasil Services IPAssistencia Financeira I.daFinancing"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria EManufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%Connercio De Trens Luda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%Financeiras Luda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)"Islands59.60%China Molitify Fund, L.P.Investment"72.00%KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securities"100.00%100.00%Sinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36""100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36""100.00%Autopia Fifty-Fifth Scuritization Specialty"99.00%100.00%ZEROINE Accelerator"99.00%100.00%Investment Trust No.15""99.00%Autopia Fifty-Fifth Securitization"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Specialty Co., Lid. (*1)""100.00%"Specialty Co., Lid. (*1)""100.00%"Hyundai Cha Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Tilling Trust""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Tilling Trust""	Hyundai Motor Brasil Montadora de				
Assistencia Financeira LudaFinancing"100.00%Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria EManufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%HMB Holding Participacoes"99.99%HMB 99.99%HMB 99.99%Financeira Luda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Molifennium Corporations (CMEs)"Islands59.60%KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow SecuritiesInvestment Trust No.12"KoreaInvestment Trust No.12"Korea100.00%Scurity Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Steinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity"100.00%Scurity Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Super Series First - Fifth Securitization"99.00%Super Series First - Fifth Securitization"0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.00%"Hyundai TK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, Tuce, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Ture, LLC"<		Manufacturing	Brazil	100.00%	
Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E 0 </td <td>Hyundai Capital Brasil Servicos De</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Hyundai Capital Brasil Servicos De				
Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E Comercio De Trens Ltda.Manufacturing100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%HMB Holding Participaces Financeiras Ltda.Holding company99.99%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)Cayman Islands59.60%China Molility Fund, L.P. KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securities Investment Trust No.12investment72.00%Shinhan BNP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.34investment100.00%Scurity Investment Trust No.36investment100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36investment100.00%Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity Acceleratorinvestment Fund No.199.00%Autopia Fifty-fifth - Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Congray (*1)inacing in 0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Superative Co., Ltd. (*1)in in incing in 0.000%in 0.00%in 0.00%Hyundai Ch, Lud (*1)in in incing in 0.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai Ch, Lud (*1)in in incing in 0.00%in incing in 0.00%Hyundai Ch, Ltd (*1)in in incing in 0.00%in incing in 0.00%Hyundai Ch, Ltd (*1)in in incing in 0.00%in incing in 0.00%Hyundai HK Funding Trustin in incing in 0.00%in incing in incing in 0.00%Hyundai HK Funding Trustin in incing in 0.00%in incing in inc	Assistencia Financeira Ltda	Financing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Capital Services 100.00%
Comercio De Trens Luda.Manufacturing"100.00%Hyundai Rotem 100.00%HMB Holding Participacoes"99.99%HMB 99.99%HMB 99.99%Financeiras Luda.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Molilennium Corporations (CMEs)"Islands59.60%KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securitiesinvestment Trust No.12"KoreaInvestment Trust No.12"Korea100.00%Security Investment Trust No.34"100.00%Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%ZEROINE Accelerator"100.00%Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization Specially"99.00%Autopia Fifty -fifth - Sixty-fifth"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization"100.00%"Specially Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Carl 0.50%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai HK Funding Turo, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai HK Funding Turo, LLC"<	Hyundai Rotem Brasil Industria E	U			
HMB Holding ParticipacesHolding company99.9%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)CaymanLislands59.60%KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow SecuritiesInvestmentInvestment Trust No.12KoreaShinhan BNPP Private Corporate100.00%Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate100.00%Security Investment Trust No.34100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36100.00%Miraeased Trumph Private Equity100.00%Security Investment Trust No.36100.00%Miraeased Trumph Private Equity100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15100.00%Security Investment Trust No.1699.00%Autopia Fifty-fifth A Sixty-fifth50.00%Asset Securitization Specialty50.50%Specialty Co., Ltd. (1)0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust100.00%Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC100.00%Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC100.00%Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC100.00%Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC100.00%Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC100.00%Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC100.00%Hyundai K Funding Two, LLC100.00%Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC100.00% </td <td></td> <td>Manufacturing</td> <td>"</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>Hyundai Rotem 100.00%</td>		Manufacturing	"	100.00%	Hyundai Rotem 100.00%
Financeiras Ltd.Holding company"99.99%HMB 99.99%China Millennium Corporations (CMEs)CaymanChina Mobility Fund, L.P.Investment72.00%Kyobo XA Private Tomorrow Securities72.00%Investment Trust No.12"KoreaSecurity Investment Trust No.12"100.00%Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.34"100.00%Miraeasset Triumph Private Corporate"100.00%Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%ZEROI INE Accelerator"100.00%Investment Fund No.1""Asset Securitization Specially""Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)"0.50%Hyundai CAR Infig Trust"100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"100.00%Hyundai HK Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding, TLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC"100.00%Hyundai KH Funding Turot, LLC<	HMB Holding Participacoes	U			5
China Millennium Corporations (CMEs) Cayman Islands 59.60% China Mobility Fund, L.P. Investment KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securities Investment Investment Trust No.12 '' Security Investment Trust No.34 '' Security Investment Trust No.34 '' Security Investment Trust No.36 '' Security Investment Trust No.15 '' Investment Fund No.1 '' Thrust Trust No.15 '' Securitization Specialty '' Company (*1) Financing<''		Holding company	"	99.99%	HMB 99.99%
China Mobility Fund, L.P.Investment59.60%KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow SecuritiesInvestment Trust No.12''Sinhaba BNPP Private CorporateSecurity Investment Trust No.34''Security Investment Trust No.35''Security Investment Trust No.36''Security Investment Trust No.36''Security Investment Trust No.36''Security Investment Trust No.15''Security Investment Trust No.15''Security Investment Trust No.15''Security Investment Trust No.15''Autopia Filty-Fifth ~ Sixty-fifthAsset Securitization Specialty''Company (*1)FinancingSpecialty Co., Ltd. (*1)''Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)		8 1 1	Cayman		
China Mobility Fund, L.P. Investment " 72.00% KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securities		"	•	59.60%	
KyoboAXA Private Tomorrow Securities Korea 100.00% Investment Trust No.12 Korea 100.00% Scurity Investment Trust No.34 100.00% 100.00% Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate 100.00% 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.35 100.00% 100.00% Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity 100.00% 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.15 100.00% 100.00% ZEROINE Accelerator 100.00% 100.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth 3est Securitization Specialty 0.50% Hyundai Capital Services 0.50% Super Serist Fifth Securitization 100.00% Hyundai Card 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1) " 0.000% " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HCo., Ltd. (*1) " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai Log, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Trust " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai KE Funding Ture, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% " 100.00% " 10	China Mobility Fund L P	Investment	"		
Investment Trust No.12 Korea 100.00% Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate " 100.00% Scurity Investment Trust No.34 " 100.00% Sinhan BNPP Private Corporate " 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.36 " 100.00% Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity " 100.00% ZER01NE Accelerator " 100.00% Investment Fund No.1 " 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth Sixty-fifth * Asset Securitization Specialty " 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Buewalnut Co., Ltd. " 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Buewalnut Co., Ltd. " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding Trust " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding Thr		mvestment		72.0070	
Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.36" 100.00% Miraceasset Triumph Private Equity" 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.15" 100.00% ZER01NE Accelerator" 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth > Sixty-fifth" 99.00% Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization" 99.00% Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization" 0.50% Hyundai Capital Services 0.50% Bluewahuu Co, Ltd. (*1)"" 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Hyundai Lease Titing Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai AbS Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Abs Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Abs Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Abs Endering, LLC"100.00%" <td>•</td> <td>"</td> <td>Korea</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td></td>	•	"	Korea	100.00%	
Security Investment Trust No.34 " 100.00% Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate " 100.00% Security Investment Trust No.36 " 100.00% Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity " 00.00% Security Investment Trust No.15 " 100.00% ZER01NE Accelerator " 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth " 99.00% Asset Securitization Specialty " 0.50% Hyundai Capital Services 0.50% Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization " 100.00% Hyundai Card 0.50% Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1) " " 100.00% Hyundai Card 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC "			Kolea	100.00%	
Shinhan BNPP Private Corporate Security Investment Trust No.36"100.00%Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity Security Investment Trust No.15"100.00%ZEROINE Accelerator Investment Fund No.1"99.00%Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Company (*1)Financing0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)"100.00%Hyundai Card 10.00%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)"100.00%Hyundai Card 10.00%Hyundai CALA"100.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai CALA"100.00%"Hyundai CALA"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Trust, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Abs Funding, LLC"100.00%"		"	"	100.000/	
Security Investment Trust No.36""100.00%Miraeasset Triumph Private Equity				100.00%	
Security Investment Trust No.35 100.00% Wireasset Triumph Private Equity 100.00% ZEROINE Accelerator 99.00% Investment Fund No.1 " " 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty		,,	,,	100.000/	
Security Investment Trust No.15""100.00%ZEROINE Accelerator"99.00%Autopia Fifty-fifth - Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty"99.00%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization"0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Hyundai CAF funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Turet, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100.00%</td><td></td></td<>				100.00%	
Security Investment Trust No.15 100.00% ZEROINE Accelerator "99.00% Investment Fund No.1 " 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Company (*1) Financing " 0.50% Hyundai Capital Services 0.50% Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization " 100.00% Hyundai Card 100.00% Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1) " 100.00% HYUNdai Card 100.00% Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Tow, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Tow, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai Auso Lease Offering, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC " 100.00% " 100.00% Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc. Insurance " 100.00% " 100.00% <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100.000</td><td></td></t<>				100.000	
Investment Fund No.1""99.00%Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Company (*1)Financing"0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)""100.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC""100.00%HCA 100.00%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Tour, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hy		"	,,	100.00%	
Investment Fund No.1 99.00% Autopia Fifty-fifth ~ Sixty-fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Company (*1) Financing 0.50% Hyundai Capital Services 0.50% Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization " 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1) " " 100.00% Hyundai Card 100.00% Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC " USA 100.00% " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Tore, LLC " " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Tore, LLC " " 100.00% " " " Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC " " 100.00% " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "					
Asset Securitization Specialty Company (*1)Financing0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)"0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd."100.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"100.00%HCA 100.00%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Tore, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backel Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00% <td></td> <td>"</td> <td>,,</td> <td>99.00%</td> <td></td>		"	,,	99.00%	
Company (*1)Financing0.50%Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization*********************************					
Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization"0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)""0.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"USA100.00%HCA 100.00%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00% </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1) " " 0.50% Hyundai Card 0.50% Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. " 100.00% Hyundai Card 100.00% Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC " USA 100.00% HCA 100.00% Hyundai Lease Titling Trust " 100.00% " " Hyundai Lease Titling Trust " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Atset Backed Lease, LLC " 100.00% " " Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc. Insurance "		Financing	"	0.50%	Hyundai Capital Services 0.50%
Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)0.50%Hyundai Card 0.50%Bluewalnut Co., Ltd. (*1)"100.00%Hyundai Card 100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"USA100.00%HCA 100.00%Hyundai Lease Titling Trust""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atoto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atoto Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Florida,""100.00%"	Super Series First ~ Fifth Securitization				
Bitewallul Col, Ed.100.00%Hyundai Cald 100.00%Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC"USA100.00%"Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Akset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"	Specialty Co., Ltd. (*1)	"		0.50%	Hyundai Card 0.50%
Hyundai Lease Titling Trust"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Akset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%""Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%""Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%""Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%""Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%""	Bluewalnut Co., Ltd.	"	"	100.00%	Hyundai Card 100.00%
Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Ato Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atto Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai KK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"	Hyundai CHA Funding, LLC	"	USA	100.00%	HCA 100.00%
Hyundai HK Funding, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Ato Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Atto Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai KK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"	Hyundai Lease Titling Trust	"	"	100.00%	"
Hyundai HK Funding Two, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"HK Real Properties, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"		"	"	100.00%	"
Hyundai HK Funding Three, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC""100.00%"HK Real Properties, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"		"	"		"
Hyundai HK Funding Four, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"HK Real Properties, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	"	100.00%	"
Hyundai ABS Funding, LLC"100.00%"HK Real Properties, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	"		"
HK Real Properties, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC""100.00%"Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC""100.00%"HCA Exchange, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC""100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"		"	"		"
Hyundai Auto Lease Offering, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"HYundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"HYundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%		"	"		"
Hyundai HK Lease, LLC"100.00%"Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"HCA Exchange, LLC"100.00%"HYundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%		"	"		"
Extended Term Amortizing Program, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"HCA Exchange, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"	•	"	"		"
Hyundai Asset Backed Lease, LLC"100.00%"HCA Exchange, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	"		"
HCA Exchange, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	"		"
Hyundai Protection Plan, Inc.Insurance"100.00%"Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	"		"
Hyundai Protection Plan Florida, Inc."100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		Insurance	"		"
Hyundai Capital Insurance Services, LLC"100.00%"Hyundai Capital Insurance Company"100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc."100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,"100.00%"		"	<i>"</i>		"
Hyundai Capital Insurance Company""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"		"	"		"
Power Protect Extended Services, Inc.""100.00%"Power Protect Extended Services Florida,""100.00%"		"	"		"
Power Protect Extended Services, Inc. 100.00% Power Protect Extended Services Florida,		"	"		"
				100.00%	
Inc. " " 100.00% "					-
	Inc.	<i>"</i>		100.00%	<i>"</i>

(*1) The Group is considered to have substantial control over the entities by virtue of an agreement with other investors or relationship with structured entities.

(*2) Even though the shareholding ratio of ownership is less than half, the Group has de facto control over the entity due to the relative size of the voting rights held and the degree of share dispersion of other voting rights holders.

(2) Summarized financial position and results of operations of the Company's major consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Assets	Liabilities	Sales	Profit (loss) for the period
		(In millions of	Korean Won)	
Hyundai Capital Services, Inc. (*)	₩ 30,528,329	₩ 26,371,459	₩ 3,087,935	₩ 311,281
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. (*)	15,945,780	12,754,672	2,035,229	149,822
Hyundai Rotem Company (*)	4,002,150	2,894,156	2,411,924	(308,035)
Hyundai KEFICO Corporation (*)	1,772,026	1,161,039	1,963,196	52,890
HCA(*)	37,413,803	32,982,390	9,737,579	162,842
HMA	6,480,063	5,223,678	15,292,851	(330,134)
HMMA	4,511,215	1,878,332	6,861,578	11,682
HMMC	3,744,766	1,637,592	6,560,181	359,575
HMI(*)	3,516,547	1,395,005	6,791,938	408,097
HME(*)	1,825,365	1,798,150	9,627,777	4,975
HAOSVT	1,441,908	1,057,673	2,893,867	11,361
HMMR	1,415,554	852,727	2,954,780	120,979
HACC(*)	1,187,865	678,219	2,700,501	39,059
HMB	1,063,211	641,020	2,151,032	92,994
HMCA	671,059	524,866	1,837,191	(7,141)

(*) Based on the subsidiary's consolidated financial statements.

Summarized financial position and results of operations of the Company's major consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

				Profit (loss)
Name of subsidiaries	Assets	Liabilities	Sales	for the period
		(In millions of	Korean Won)	
Hyundai Capital Services, Inc. (*)	₩ 27,608,147	₩ 23,538,668	₩ 3,243,544	₩ 299,903
Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. (*)	15,416,497	12,546,121	3,020,772	191,565
Hyundai Rotem Company (*)	4,083,912	2,665,613	2,725,658	(46,259)
Hyundai KEFICO Corporation (*)	1,621,607	1,036,019	1,786,039	44,586
HCA(*)	39,109,088	35,001,114	9,123,763	1,208,108
HMA	6,991,716	5,455,661	16,082,850	(868,115)
HMMA	3,991,788	1,480,249	7,049,070	115,048
HMMC	3,656,291	1,519,402	6,631,281	394,078
HMI(*)	3,291,954	1,497,283	6,346,672	349,862
HAOSVT	1,616,576	1,243,789	3,175,821	40,053
HME(*)	1,607,499	1,585,184	8,818,566	5,803
HMMR	1,316,285	793,189	2,938,098	145,460
HACC(*)	1,122,543	632,036	2,720,971	(2,414)
HMB	1,106,169	706,262	2,353,343	78,539
HMCA	690,611	528,378	1,950,766	(6,871)

(*) Based on the subsidiary's consolidated financial statements.

(3) The financial statements of all subsidiaries, which are used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, are prepared for the same reporting periods as the Company's same reporting periods.

(4) Summarized cash flows of non-wholly owned subsidiaries and financial companies that have material noncontrolling interests to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	Hyundai Capital Services, Inc	Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	НСА	НССА	Hyundai Rotem Company
		(In milli	ons of Korean Won)		
Cash flows from operating activities Cash flows	₩ (2,197,722)	₩ (284,813)	₩ 1,373,846	₩ (67,908)	₩ (14,193)
from investing activities	(51,442)	(65,961)	819,600	(1,991)	(38,098)
Cash flows					
from financing activities	2,609,745	562,818	(3,480,444)	(18,560)	(19,499)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent Transfer to assets	-	-	40,584	(1,934)	3,899
classified as held for sale	(97,050)	-	-		-
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Beginning balance of	263,531	212,044	(1,246,414)	(90,393)	(67,891)
Cash and equivalents	609,510	654,412	1,408,652	129,586	435,786
Ending balance of cash and Cash equivalents	₩ 873,041	₩ 866,456	₩ 162,238	₩ 39,193	₩ 367,895

Summarized cash flows of non-wholly owned subsidiaries and financial companies that had material non-controlling interests to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description	Hyundai Capital Services, Inc	Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.	НСА	НССА	Hyundai Rotem Company
		(In milli	ons of Korean Won)		
Cash flows from operating activities Cash flows	₩ (2,208,619)	₩ (161,413)	₩ 26,488	₩ (238,934)	₩ 219,226
from investing activities	(83,265)	(63,608)	(542,761)	(2,701)	31,239
Cash flows from financing activities	2,382,540	334,639	541,661	257,986	(391,780)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent	-	- -	(178,513)	(5,954)	(3,108)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	90,656	109,618	(153,125)	10,397	(144,423)
Beginning balance of Cash and equivalents Ending balance of cash	518,854	544,794	1,561,777	119,189	580,209
and Cash equivalents	₩ 609,510	₩ 654,412	₩ 1,408,652	₩ 129,586	₩ 435,786

(5) Details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that have material non-controlling interests as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description		ndai Capital vices, Inc.	•	undai Card Co., Ltd.	•	ndai Rotem Company
		(In 1	million	s of Korean W	Von)	
Ownership percentage of non-controlling interests		40.32%		63.04%		56.64%
Non-controlling interests	₩	1,676,205	₩	2,119,846	₩	689,977
Profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		124,719 34,319		94,454 19,099		(177,600) 4,120

Details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that had material non-controlling interests as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description				Hyundai Card Co., Ltd.		Hyundai Rotem Company	
		(In 1	nillion	s of Korean W	Von)		
Ownership percentage of non-controlling interests		40.32%		63.04%		56.64%	
Non-controlling interests	₩	1,641,343	₩	1,809,592	₩	870,219	
Profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		119,873 33,438		120,770 23,571		(36,761) 2,110	

(6) Financial support provided to consolidated structured entities

As of December 31, 2018, Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. and Hyundai Capital Services, Inc., subsidiaries of the Company, have agreements that provide counterparties with rights to claim themselves in the event of default on the derivatives relating to asset-backed securities issued by consolidated structured entities, Autopia Fifty-Seventh, Fifty-Ninth and Sixtyth Asset Securitization Specialty Company, Super Series First, Third, Fourth and Fifth Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.

- (7) The nature and the risks associated with interests in unconsolidated structured entities
- 1) Nature of interests in an unconsolidated structured entity of the Group as of December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Description	Purpose	Nature of business	Method of funding	Te	otal assets
		(In millions of Kor	ean Won)		
Asset	Fund raising	Fund collection	Corporate		
securitization SPC	through asset- securitization		bond and others	₩	2,579,738
Investment fund	Investment in beneficiary certificate and others,	Fund management and operation and others,	Sales of beneficiary certificates,		
	Development trust, Unspecified	Trust management and operation,	Sales of trust investment		
	monetary trust,	Payment of	product		
	Principal	trust fee,			
	unsecured trust,	Distribution of			
	Operation of trust	trust benefit			
	investment				6,925,448
Structured finance	Fund raising through project financing	Project financing for construction project and	Project financing and others		
	-	ship investment			6,657,283

Nature of interests in an unconsolidated structured entity of the Group as of December 31, 2017 is as follows:

			Method of		
Description	Purpose	Nature of business	funding	То	tal assets
		(In millions of Kore	ean Won)		
Asset	Fund raising	Fund	Corporate		
securitization SPC	through asset-	collection	bond and others		
	securitization			₩	1,318,767
Investment fund	Investment in	Fund management	Sales of		
	beneficiary certificate	and operation	beneficiary		
	and others,	and others,	certificates,		
	Development trust,	Trust management	Sales of trust		
	Unspecified	and operation,	investment		
	monetary trust,	Payment of	product		
	Principal	trust fee,			
	unsecured trust,	Distribution of			
	Operation	trust benefit			
	of trust				
	investment				3,619,909
Structured finance	Fund raising	Project financing	Project financing		
	through project	for construction	and others		
	financing	project and			
		ship investment			8,285,718
		-			

2) Risks associated with interests in an unconsolidated structured entity of the Group as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	Financial support provide to the structured entity Description structured entity (*) Method Purpo		11 1		um amount sure to loss	
Description			Method	Purpose		structured ntity
			(In millions o	of Korean Won)		
Asset securitization SPC	₩	64,867	Loan obligation	Loan agreement (Credit line)	₩	124,550
Investment fund			Beneficiary certificates,	Investment agreement		
		248,254	Investment trust			248,254
Structured finance			Loan	Loan agreement		
		525,929	obligation	(Credit line)		908,750

(*) Interest in structured entities is recognized as Financial assets at FVPL and others according to K-IFRS 1109.

Risks associated with interests in an unconsolidated structured entity of the Group as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

			provide	al support ed to the red entity		num amount osure to loss
Description	Book value in the structured entity (*)		Method	Purpose		structured entity
			(In millions of	Korean Won)		
			Mezzanine	Credit facility,		
Asset			debt and others	Loan agreement		
securitization SPC	₩	78,933		(Credit line)	₩	152,964
			Beneficiary certificates,	Investment agreement		
Investment fund		193,739	Investment trust			193,739
			Loan	Loan agreement		
Structured Finance		432,191	obligation	(Credit line)		954,450

(*) Interest in structured entities is recognized as AFS financial assets and others according to K-IFRS 1039.

(8) Significant restrictions of the subsidiaries

As of December 31, 2018, Hyundai Card Co., Ltd., subsidiary of the Company, has significant restrictions that require it to obtain consent from directors appointed by non-controlling shareholders in the event of acquiring a company, entry into new business, guarantee, investment in stocks or contracts beyond a certain amount.

(9) Changes in consolidated subsidiaries

Subsidiaries newly included in or excluded from consolidation for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Changes	Name of subsidiaries	Description
Included	HCA Exchange, LLC	Acquisition
"	Hyundai Rotem Malaysia SDN BHD	"
"	ZER01NE Accelerator Investment Fund No.1	"
"	Genesis Motor Sales(Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	"
"	China Mobility Fund, L.P	"
"	Autopia Sixty-Fifth Asset Securitization Specialty Company	"
Excluded	Privia the Fourth Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Liquidation
"	Privia the Fifth Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	"
"	Autopia Fifty-Second Asset Securitization Specialty Company	"
"	Autopia Fifty-Fourth Asset Securitization Specialty Company	"

2. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>:

(1) Basis of consolidated financial statements preparation

The Group has prepared the consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards ("K-IFRS").

The significant accounting policies used for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are summarized below. These accounting policies are consistent with those applied to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, except for the adoption effect of the new accounting standards and interpretations described below.

1) New and revised standards that have been applied from the year beginning on January 1, 2018 are as follows:

- K-IFRS 1109 (Enactment): 'Financial Instruments'

The enactments to K-IFRS 1109 contain the requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities based on a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and based on the contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows, impairment methodology based on the expected credit losses, and broadened types of instruments that qualify as hedging instruments and the types of risk components of non-financial items that are eligible for hedge accounting and the change of the hedge effectiveness test. This enactment supersedes K-IFRS 1039 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

The Group elected not to restate comparative information for the prior period when applying this enactment for the first time.

The main contents of this enactment and impacts on the Group's consolidated financial statements are as follows:

A. Classification and measurement of financial assets

The Group classifies financial assets as seen in the table below based on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset: as measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") or fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL"). If the host contract is determined in a hybrid contract, an entity may classify the entire hybrid contract as a financial asset rather than separating the embedded derivative from the host contract.

Durain and market	Contractual cash flows characteristic			
Business model	Principal and Interest	Otherwise		
Financial assets for contractual cash inflows	Measured at amortized cost (*1)			
Financial assets for contractual cash inflows and for sale	FVOCI (*1)	FVPL (*2)		
Financial assets for sale and others	FVPL			

(*1) An entity may measure at FVPL to eliminate or reduce accounting mismatch (irrevocable).

(*2) An entity may measure at FVOCI for investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading (irrevocable).

The Group has evaluated and reviewed financial assets held in relation to classification and measurement based on the information available at the date of initial application, and financial impacts on financial assets are as follows:

The objective of financial assets held that are recognized as measured at amortized cost under K-IFRS 1039, such as held-to-maturity or loans and receivables is to collect contractual cash flows and the nature of their cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Therefore, loans and receivables are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost under K-IFRS 1109, and there is no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The Group holds debt instruments recognized as AFS financial assets under K-IFRS 1039 for contractual cash inflows and for sale. The Group classified those debt instruments as financial assets measured at FVOCI only when cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; otherwise, as financial assets measured at FVPL. The fair value change of debt instruments measured at FVOCI is cumulatively recognized in other comprehensive income, until derecognised or reclassified. The fair value change of debt instruments measured at FVPL is recognized in profit or loss. The Group deems above impact is not material.

K- IFRS 1109 permits an entity to make an irrevocable election to designate at other comprehensive income for changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading. Gains and losses presented in other comprehensive income cannot be subsequently recycled to profit or loss.

The Group designated AFS financial assets held for long-term investments as financial assets measured at FVOCI. Therefore, the opening retained earnings as of January 1, 2018 increased by #340,268 million due to retrospective adjustment of impairment in AFS financial asset.

Financial assets at FVPL under K-IFRS 1039 are classified as financial assets measured at FVPL under K-IFRS 1109. Therefore, there is no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

B. Classification and measurement of financial liabilities.

For financial liabilities designated as at FVPL using the fair value option, K-IFRS 1109 requires the effects of changes in fair value attributable to the Group's credit risk to be recognised in other comprehensive income. The amounts presented in other comprehensive income are not subsequently transferred to profit or loss unless this treatment of the credit risk component creates or enlarges a measurement mismatch.

Except for the above-mentioned changes, there is no significant impact on the Group's classification and measurement of financial liabilities.

C. Impairment: Financial assets and contract assets

Under K-IFRS 1039, the impairment is recognised only when there is an objective evidence of impairment based on an incurred loss model, but under K-IFRS 1109, impairment is recognised based on expected credit loss model for debt instrument, lease receivables, contract assets, loan contracts and financial guarantee contracts that are measured at amortized cost or FVOCI.

Under K-IFRS 1109, financial assets are classified into three stages depending on the extent of increase in the credit risk on financial instruments since initial recognition. The loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to twelve months expected credit losses or the lifetime expected credit losses and therefore credit losses will be recognised earlier than under the incurred loss model of K-IFRS 1039.

	Case	Allowance
Stage 1	Non-significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition	Twelve months expected credit losses: The portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represent the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the twelve months after the reporting date.
Stage 2 Stage 3	Significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition Credit-impaired financial assets	Lifetime expected credit losses: The expected credit losses that result from all possible default events within the expected life of a financial instrument.

Under K-IFRS 1109, the Group shall recognise the cumulative changes of lifetime expected credit losses since the initial recognition as a loss allowance for any purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets.

The Group recognises allowance of trade notes, accounts receivable and contract assets that have a significant financing component for lifetime expected credit losses from initial recognition until derecognition (the simplified approach) for low credit risk.

The Group assessed the impairment of the financial assets held at the date of initial application using reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to determine the credit risk at the date that a financial instrument was initially recognised and to compare that to the credit risk at the date of initial application.

Due to application of this enactment, the Group recognised additional impairment at the date of initial application. The impact is described in the Note E.

D. Hedge Accounting

Although this enactment retains the mechanics of hedge accounting (fair value hedges, cash flow hedges, hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation) in K-IFRS 1039, the Group eliminated the complex and rule-based requirements for hedge accounting in K-IFRS 1039 and changed to principle-based approach focusing on risk management activities. This new approach broadened the types of hedging instrument and hedged items, and it provided relief for the Group by eliminating consequent assessment to evaluate hedge effectiveness (80 - 125%) test and quantitative assessment.

The Group applies the hedge accounting requirements of this enactment prospectively from the date of initial application in accordance with transition. As of date of initial application, the Group evaluated that hedging relationship in accordance with K-IFRS 1039 is still eligible under K-IFRS 1109 and therefore noted the hedging relationship is continuous.

The above-mentioned the hedge accounting requirements of this standard did not have any significant effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

E. The effects that are attributable to this enactment on equity as of the date of initial application are as follows:

	The Group's ownership interests					
	Accumulated other				Non-controlling	
Description	comprehensive loss		Retained earnings		interests	
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
December 31, 2017						
(Reported amounts)	₩	(2,278,955)	₩	67,332,328	₩	5,653,870
Initial application of K-IFRS 1109:						
Effect by Classification and						
Measurement (*1)		(340,268)		340,268		-
Effect by impairment (*2)				(97,266)		(71,398)
January 1, 2018						
(The date of initial application)	₩	(2,619,223)	₩	67,575,330	₩	5,582,472

(*1) Adjustment of retained earnings related to impairment recognition in the past as designating AFS equity instruments to measure at FVOCI in accordance with K-IFRS 1109.

(*2) Adjustment of retained earnings by additional impairment recognition on financial assets such as financial services receivables.

F. Classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities as of the date of initial date of application according to K-IFRS 1109 and K-IFRS 1039 are as follows.

			gories	Book Value		
Ι	Description	K-IFRS 1039	K-IFRS 1109	K-IFRS 1039	K-IFRS 1109	
				(In millions of Kor	rean Won)	
Financial Assets	Cash and cash equivalents Short-term and long-term financial	Loans and receivable Loans and receivable	Financial assets measured at amortized cost W Financial assets measured at amortized cost	8,821,529 ₩	8,821,529	
	instruments Trade notes and accounts	Loans and receivable	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	7,891,106	7,891,106	
	receivable			3,961,976	3,961,976	
	Other receivables Other financial	Loans and receivable Financial assets at FVPL	Financial assets measured at amortized cost Financial assets measured	3,195,513	3,195,513	
	assets		at fair value through profit or loss	12,964,437	12,964,437	
		Loans and receivable AFS financial assets	Financial assets measured at amortized cost Financial assets measured	87,589	87,589	
		Ars mancial assets	at fair value through other comprehensive income Financial assets measured		2,247,022	
		Derivative assets that are	at fair value through profit or loss Derivative assets that are	2,308,955	61,933	
		effective hedging instruments	effective hedging instruments	38,197	38,197	
	Other assets	Loans and receivable	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	359,942	358,927	
F '	receivables	Loans and receivable	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	51,168,018	50,999,145	
Liability		Financial liabilities carried at amortized cost Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost Financial liabilities	6,483,875	6,483,875	
	Other payables	carried at amortized cost	measured at amortized cost	5,059,246	5,059,246	
	Borrowings and debentures	Financial liabilities carried at amortized cost	Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	72,000,530	72,000,530	
	Other financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at FVPL Derivative liabilities that	Financial liabilities measured at FVPL Derivative liabilities that	555	555	
	Other liabilities	are effective hedging instruments Financial liabilities	are effective hedging instruments Financial liabilities	463,167	463,167	
		carried at amortized cost	measured at amortized cost	3,837,148	3,837,148	

- K-IFRS 1115 (Enactment): 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers'

The core principle under K-IFRS 1115 is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The standard introduces a 5-step approach to revenue recognition and measurement: 1) Identify the contract with a customer, 2) Identify the performance obligations in the contract, 3) Determine the transaction price, 4) Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, 5) Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation. This standard supersedes K-IFRS 1011 - Construction Contracts, K-IFRS 1018 - Revenue, K-IFRS 2113 - Customer Loyalty Programmes, K-IFRS 2115 - Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate, K-IFRS 2118 - Transfers of Assets from Customers, and K-IFRS 2031 - Revenue-Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services.

The main contents of this enactment and the Group's accounting policies are as follows:

A. Identify the performance obligations in the contract

The Group identifies the performance obligation in the contract with customers which are (1) Vehicle sales, (2) Additional service, (3) Additional warranty and (4) Other services. Timing of the revenue recognition may change depending on when the performance obligation is satisfied, either at a point in time or over time.

B. Allocation of the transaction price

The Group allocates the transaction price to performance obligations identified in a contract based on relative standalone selling price. The Group uses an expected cost plus margin approach by estimating the expected costs for each transaction and adding an appropriate profit margin.

C. Variable consideration

The Group estimates the amount of consideration depending on which method the entity expects to better predict the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled—the expected value or the most likely amount. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative amount of revenue recognized will not occur in the future periods.

In accordance with transition in this enactment, the Group applies this enactment retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying this standard as of January 1, 2018. The Group elects to apply this standard retrospectively only to contracts that are not completed at the date of initial application. The Group does not restate all contract modifications that occurred before the date of initial application in accordance with the following practical expedients. The effect of a \$54,337 million reduction in the opening balance of retained earnings at the date of initial application is not significant on consolidated financial statements.

The effects of the application of this enactment on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

		December 31, 2018					
	Prev	vious Revenue					
Description	Recog	Recognition Standard		Adjustments		K-IFRS 1115	
		(In millions of Korean Won)					
Assets (*1,6)	\mathbb{W}	180,517,355	₩	138,397	₩	180,655,752	
Liabilities (*2,6)		106,563,459		196,283		106,759,742	
Equity (*3)		73,953,896		(57,886)		73,896,010	
Revenue (*4)		97,954,821		(1,142,212)		96,812,609	
Cost of sales (*4,5)		81,737,163		(66,684)		81,670,479	
Selling and administrative							
expenses (*5)		13,795,962		(1,075,997)		12,719,965	

(*1) The effect of expenses recognition on costs to fulfil a contract that do not meet the asset recognition, and the effect of the amount paid to the supplier among cost of sales of additional services, and others.

(*2) The effect of deferred revenue that is attributable to performance obligations of additional services, additional warranties which are not satisfied yet, and others.

(*3) The cumulative effect of an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in accordance with initially applying K-IFRS 1115, and others.

(*4) The effect of deducting the consideration payable to a customer from revenue in relation to the card reward, and others.

(*5) The effect of reclassification from selling and administrative expenses to cost of sales related to performance obligations of additional services, additional warranties, and others.

(*6) The effect of reclassifying provision for construction loss which belonged to 'due from customers for contract work' ('due to customers for contract work') to other provisions as separate account is included.

The application of this enactment did not have any significant effect on the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended December 31, 2018.

- K-IFRS 1040 (Amendment): 'Investment Property'

The amendments clarify that a transfer to, or from, investment property necessitates an assessment of whether a property meets, or has ceased to meet, the definition of investment property, supported by observable evidence that a change in use has occurred. The amendments further clarify that situations other than the ones listed in K-IFRS 1040 may evidence a change in use, and that a change in use is possible for properties under construction (i.e. a change in use is not limited to completed properties).

The above-mentioned change in amendment did not have any significant effect on the Group's interim consolidated financial statements.

- K-IFRS 2122 (Enactment): 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration'

The enactment addresses how to determine the 'date of transaction' for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of an asset, expense or income, when consideration for that item has been paid or received in advance in a foreign currency which resulted in the recognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability. The enactment specifies that the date of transaction is the date on which the entity initially recognizes the non-monetary asset on non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the enactment requires an entity to determine the date of transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

The above-mentioned change in enactment did not have any significant effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

- Annual Improvements to K-IFRS 2014-2016 cycle

The Annual Improvements include amendments to K-IFRS 1101 - First-time Adoption and K-IFRS 1028 -Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures. The amendments to K-IFRS 1028 clarify that the option for a venture capital organization and other similar entities to measure investments in associates and joint ventures at FVPL is available separately for each associate or joint venture, and that election should be made at initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. In respect of the option for an entity that is not an investment entity(IE) to retain the fair value measurement applied by its associates and joint ventures that are IEs when applying the equity method, the amendments make a similar clarification that this choice is available for each IE associate or IE joint venture.

The above-mentioned changes in amendment did not have any significant effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

2) New and revised standards that have been issued but are not yet effective as of December 31, 2018, and that have not been applied earlier by the Group are as follows:

- K-IFRS 1116 (Enactment): 'Leases'

This enactment provides a single lessee accounting model that operating lease recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. This enactment will supersede K-IFRS 1017 - Leases, K-IFRS 2104 - Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, K-IFRS 2015 - Operating Leases: Incentives, K-IFRS 2027 - Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The enactment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

At inception of a contract, the entity assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. The entity also assesses it at the date of initial application. However, the entity is not required to reassess whether a contract before at the date of initial application is, or contains if the entity adopts a practical expedient.

At the commencement date, a lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. A lessee may elect not to apply the requirements to short-term leases that, at the commencement date, has a maximum possible term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (i.e. below USD 5,000). As a practical expedient, The Group is not going to separate non-lease components from lease components, and instead account for each lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

As a result of the specific analysis of the effect on the financial statements, the Group expects the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities to be pledged as of December 31, 2018 to increase by \$652,311million and lease liabilities by \$663,769 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2019, operating lease expenses are expected to decrease by \$149,766 million and depreciation expense for right of use assets and interest expense for lease liabilities are expected to increase of \$137,172 million and \$27,891 million, respectively. However, the financial impact assessment may change depending on additional information available in the future and any new leases entered into after December 31, 2018.

In lessor accounting, this standard is not significantly changed from K-IFRS 1017 - Leases.

- K-IFRS 1109(Amendment): 'Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation'

The amendments to K-IFRS 1109 clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a prepayment feature meets the SPPI condition, the party exercising the option may pay or receive reasonable compensation for the prepayment irrespective of the reason for prepayment. In other words, prepayment features with negative compensation do not automatically fail SPPI. The amendment applies to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

- K-IFRS 1028 (Amendment): 'Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendment)' The amendment to K-IFRS 1028 clarifies that K-IFRS 1109, including its impairment requirements, applies to long-term interests. urthermore, in applying K-IFRS 1109 to long-term interests, an entity does not take into account adjustments to their carrying amount required by K-IFRS 1028 (i.e., adjustments to the carrying amount of long-term interests arising from the allocation of losses of the investee or assessment of impairment in accordance with K-IFRS 1028). The amendments apply retrospectively to annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

- Annual Improvements to K-IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle

The Annual Improvements include amendments to four Standards such as K-IFRS 1012 Income Taxes, K-IFRS 1023 Borrowing Costs, K-IFRS 1103 Business Combinations, and K-IFRS 1111 Joint Arrangements.

a. K-IFRS 1012 : 'Income Taxes'

The amendments clarify that an entity should recognize the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized the transactions that generated the distributable profits. This is the case irrespective of whether different tax rates apply to distributed and undistributed profits.

b. K-IFRS 1023 : 'Borrowing Costs'

The amendments clarify that if any specific borrowing remains outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale, that borrowing becomes part of the funds that an entity borrows generally when calculating the capitalisation rate on general borrowings.

c. K-IFRS 1103 : 'Business Combination'

The amendments to K-IFRS 1103 clarify that when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, the entity applies the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including remeasuring its previously held interest (PHI) in the joint operation at fair value. The PHI to be remeasured includes any unrecognized assets, liabilities and goodwill relating to the joint operation.

d. K-IFRS 1111 : 'Joint Arrangements'

The amendments to K-IFRS 1111 clarify that when a party that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation that is a business obtains joint control of such a joint operation, the entity does not remeasure its PHI in the joint operation.

All the amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and generally require prospective application.

- K-IFRS 1019(Amendment): Employee Benefits Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement The amendments clarify that the past service cost (or of the gain or loss on settlement) is calculated by measuring the defined benefit liability (asset) using updated assumptions and comparing benefits offered and plan assets before and after the plan amendment (or curtailment or settlement) but ignoring the effect of the asset ceiling (that may arise when the defined benefit plan is in a surplus position). K-IFRS 1019 is now clear that the change in the effect of the asset ceiling that may result from the plan amendment (or curtailment or settlement) is determined in a second step and is recognized in the normal manner in other comprehensive income. The paragraphs that relate to measuring the current service cost and the net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) have also been amended. An entity will now be required to use the updated assumptions from this remeasurement to determine current service cost and net interest for the remainder of the reporting period after the change to the plan. In the case of the net interest, the amendments make it clear that for the period post plan amendment, the net interest is calculated by multiplying the net defined benefit liability (asset) as remeasured under paragraph 99 with the discount rate used in the remeasurement (also taking into account the effect of contributions and benefit payments on the net defined benefit liability (asset)).

The amendments are applied prospectively. They apply only to plan amendments, curtailments or settlements that occur on or after the beginning of the annual period in which the amendments to K-IFRS 1019 are first applied. The amendments to K-IFRS 1019 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

- K-IFRS 1115(Amendment): Revenue from Contracts with Customers

This amendment relates to prevent the revision of meaning 'contract' referred in K-IFRS 1115 paragraph 129.1 to 'individual contract' in relation to 'additional disclosure of contracts based on contract costs incurred to date', so that even if application of K-IFRS 1115 is adopted, the range of disclosure has not been reduced. In addition, K-IFRS 1115 does not distinguish the types of contracts that the service contracts that did not qualify for the application of K-IFRS 1011 in paragraph 45.1 can be qualified in K-IFRS 1115 paragraph 129.1 and it is to clarify that the range of the contracts subject to make disclosure in accordance with paragraph 129.1 can be expanded compared to the previous standard. This amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

- K-IFRS 2123(Amendment): Interpretation Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments K-IFRS 2123 Interpretation sets out how to determine the accounting tax position when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. The Interpretation requires an entity to:

a. determine whether uncertain tax positions are assessed separately or as a group; and

b. assess whether it is probable that a tax authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used, by an entity in its income tax filings:

- If yes, the entity should determine its accounting tax position consistently with the tax treatment used or planned to be used in its income tax filings.

- If no, the entity should reflect the effect of uncertainty in determining its accounting tax position.

The Interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. Entities can apply the Interpretation with either full retrospective application or modified retrospective application without restatement of comparatives retrospectively or prospectively.

The Group is currently evaluating the impacts of above mentioned enactments and amendments on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements for the Company's annual general meeting of shareholders were approved by the Board of Directors on February 26, 2019.

(2) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as otherwise stated in the accounting policies below. Historical cost is usually measured at the fair value of the consideration given to acquire the assets.

(3) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Company (or its subsidiaries). Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Group's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Group, other vote holders or other parties;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Group has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the period are included in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Group. All intragroup transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from the equity of the owners of the Group. The carrying amount of non-controlling interests consists of the amount of those non-controlling interests at the initial recognition and the changes in shares of the non-controlling interests in equity since the date of the acquisition. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Group and to the non-controlling interests as a deficit balance.

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries, without a loss of control, are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Group.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. When assets of the subsidiary are carried at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the relevant assets (i.e., reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings as specified by applicable K-IFRS). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under K-IFRS 1109 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity.

(4) Business combination

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. The consideration includes any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement and is measured at fair value.

Acquisition-related costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at its fair value at the acquisition date (i.e., the date when the Group obtains control) and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognized in profit or loss. Prior to the acquisition date, the amount resulting from changes in the value of its equity interest in the acquiree that have previously been recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where such treatment would be appropriate if that interest were directly disposed of.

(5) Revenue recognition

The Group has applied K-IFRS 1115, 'Revenue from contracts with customers', effective from January 1, 2018. In accordance with K-IFRS 1115, all types of contracts recognize revenues by the 5-step revenue recognition model (1) identification of contract \rightarrow (2) identification of performance obligations \rightarrow (3) calculation of transaction price \rightarrow (4) allocation of transaction price to performance obligations \rightarrow (5) recognition of revenue when performance obligation is implemented

1) Identification of performance obligations

The Group operates businesses such as the manufacture and sale of automobiles and auto parts. In the automobile sales contracts with customers, services other than automobile sales are separated from contracts to identify performance obligations.

2) Obligation to perform at a point in time

The Group recognizes revenue from goods or services sales when the goods or services are transferred to the customers and fulfills the performance obligations.

3) Obligation to perform over the time

The contracts that the entity provides under its contract with the customer relate to the service over time and are expected to be carried out over a period of time and recognize revenue over a period of time. In order to determine whether the control over goods or services is transferred over time, the Group determines whether the customer simultaneously obtains and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance and whether the assets controlled by the customer, and whether the assets created by the Group have no substitute purpose, and whether the Group has the right to make executable claims for the portion that has been completed so far.

4) Allocation of the transaction price

The Group allocates transaction prices based on the relative individual selling prices to the various performance obligations identified in a single contract, and uses an anticipated cost-benefit appraisal approach, such as anticipating the expected costs for each transaction and adding appropriate profits.

5) Variable consideration

The Group estimates the amounts of consideration depending on which method the entity expects to better predict the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled the expected value or the most likely amount. Variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative amount of revenue recognized will not occur in the future periods.

6) Significant financing component

If the period between the transfer of the goods or services promised to the customer and the payment of the customer is within one year, a practical simple method that does not adjust the promised price for a significant financing component is used.

7) Construction contracts

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, the contract revenue and contract costs associated with the construction contract are recognized as revenue and expenses, respectively, by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the end of reporting period.

The percentage of completion of a contract activity is reliably measured based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date relative to the estimated total contract costs, by surveys of work performed or by completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. Variations in contract work, claim and incentive payments are included to the extent that the amount can be measured reliably and its receipt is considered probable. Where the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognized to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable. Contract costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they are incurred. When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognized as an expense immediately.

(6) Foreign currency translation

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured and presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (its functional currency).

In preparing the financial statements of the individual entities, transactions occurring in currencies other than their functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded using the exchange rate on the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rate at the reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences resulting from settlement of assets or liabilities and translation of monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for some exceptions.

For the purpose of presenting the consolidated financial statements, assets and liabilities in the Group's foreign operations are translated into Won, using the exchange rates at the end of reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rate for the period, unless the exchange rate during the period has significantly fluctuated, in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. The exchange differences arising, if any, are recognized in equity as other comprehensive income. On the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of that foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the exchange rate at the end of reporting period.

Foreign exchange gains or losses are classified in finance income (expenses) or other income (expenses) by the nature of the transaction or event.

(7) Financial Assets

The Group classifies financial assets as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets measured at amortized cost or financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income according to the terms and purpose of acquisition. The Group determines the classification of this financial asset at initial recognition.

All recognized financial assets are measured subsequently at amortized cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

1) Classification of financial assets

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured subsequently at amortized cost:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured subsequently at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI):

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

By default, all other financial assets are measured subsequently at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL). Despite the foregoing, the Group may make the following irrevocable election / designation at initial recognition of a financial asset:

- The Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if certain criteria are met; and
- The Group may irrevocably designate a debt investment that meets the criteria of amortized cost or FVOCI as measured at FVPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch

1-1) Amortization cost and effective interest rate method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The amortized cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortized cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for debt instruments measured subsequently at amortized cost and at FVOCI.

1-2) Debt instruments classified as at FVOCI

The corporate bonds are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, changes in the carrying amount of these corporate bonds as a result of foreign exchange gains and losses, impairment gains or losses, and interest income calculated using the effective interest method are recognized in profit or loss. The amounts that are recognized in profit or loss are the same as the amounts that would have been recognized in profit or loss if these corporate bonds had been measured at amortized cost. All other changes in the carrying amount of these corporate bonds are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of investments revaluation reserve. When these corporate bonds are derecognized, the cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

1-3) Equity instruments designated as at FVOCI

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVOCI. Designation at FVOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVOCI are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, instead, it is transferred to retained earnings.

1-4) Financial assets at FVPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortized cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of FVPL, dividends and interest income from the financial assets are recognized in profit or loss.

2) Foreign exchange gain / loss

The carrying amount of a financial asset denominated in a foreign currency is determined by translating at the spot exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

(8) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on investments in debt instruments that are measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI, lease receivables, trade receivables and contract assets, as well as on financial guarantee contracts. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective financial instrument.

The Group always recognizes lifetime expected credit losses(ECL) for trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables. The expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience and valuation of indivisual assets, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial instruments, the Group recognizes lifetime ECL when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. However, if the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

1) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the date of initial recognition. In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

• an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;

• significant increases in credit risk of others;

2) Definition of default

The Group believes that, in past experience, if the borrower violates the terms of the contract, it is considered to constitute a default event for internal credit risk management purposes.

3) Credit-impaired financial asset

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;

4) Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information as described above. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the reporting date.

For financial assets, the expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

If the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for lifetime ECL are no longer met, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date, except for assets for which simplified approach was used.

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve, and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position.

(9) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. In addition, on derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument classified as at FVOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve is reclassified to profit or loss. In contrast, on derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to retained earnings.

(10) Inventory

Inventory is measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Inventory cost, including the fixed and variable manufacturing overhead cost, is calculated, using the moving average method, except for the cost for inventory in transit, which is determined by the identified cost method.

(11) Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement, whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognized at cost and accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate or the joint venture.

When the Group's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or the joint venture), the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or the joint venture.

Investment in associate or joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date that the investee becomes the associate or joint venture. Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate or a joint venture recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. The entire carrying amount of the investment, including goodwill is tested for impairment and presented at the amount less accumulated impairment losses. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The requirements of K-IFRS 1028 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognize any impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate or a joint venture. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with K-IFRS 1036 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with K-IFRS 1036 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

Upon disposal of an associate or a joint venture that results in the Group losing significant influence over that associate or joint venture, any retained investment is measured at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset in accordance with K-IFRS 1109. The difference between the previous carrying amount of the associate or joint venture attributable to the retained interest and its fair value is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate or joint venture. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate or joint venture on the same basis we would be required if that associate or joint venture had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income by that associate or joint venture would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as reclassification adjustment) when it loses significant influence over that associate or joint venture.

When the Group reduces its ownership interest in an associate or a joint venture, but the Group continues to use the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognized in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities. In addition, the Group applies K-IFRS 1105 to a portion of investment in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale.

The Group continues to use the equity method when an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate. There is no remeasurement to fair value upon such changes in ownership interests.

Unrealized gains from transactions between the Group and its associates or joint ventures are eliminated up to the shares in associate (joint venture) stocks. Unrealized losses are also eliminated, unless evidence of impairment in assets transferred is produced. If the accounting policy of associates or joint ventures differs from the Group, financial statements are adjusted accordingly before applying equity method of accounting. If the Group's ownership interest in an associate or a joint venture is reduced, but the significant influence is continued, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss only a proportionate amount of the gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income.

(12) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is to be recognized if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group, and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. After the initial recognition, property, plant and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost includes any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. In addition, in case the recognition criteria are met, the subsequent costs will be added to the carrying amount of the asset or recognized as a separate asset, and the carrying amount of what was replaced is derecognized.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets. The representative useful lives are as follows:

	Representative useful lives (years)
Buildings and structures	12 - 50
Machinery and equipment	6 – 15
Vehicles	6 – 15
Dies, molds and tools	4 - 6
Office equipment	3 - 15
Other	2 - 30

The Group reviews the depreciation method, the estimated useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment at the end of each annual reporting period. If expectations differ from previous estimates, the changes are accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

(13) Investment property

Investment property is property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. An investment property is measured initially at its cost and transaction costs are included in the initial measurement. After initial recognition, the book value of investment property is presented at the cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are recognized as the carrying amount of the asset when, and only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group, and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably, or recognized as a separate asset if appropriate. The carrying amount of what was replaced is derecognized.

Land is not depreciated, and other investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over the period from 20 to 50 years. The Group reviews the depreciation method, the estimated useful lives and residual values at the end of each annual reporting period. If expectations differ from previous estimates, the changes are accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

(14) Intangible assets

1) Goodwill

Goodwill arising from a business combination is recognized as an asset at the time of obtaining control (the acquisition date). Goodwill is measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

If, after reassessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed exceeds the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree, and the acquisition-date fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree, the excess is recognized immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Goodwill is not amortized, but tested for impairment at least annually. For purposes of impairment tests, goodwill is allocated to those cash-generating units ("CGU") of the Group expected to have synergies from the business combination. CGU that goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment every year or when an event occurs that indicates impairment. If the recoverable amount of a CGU is less than its carrying amount, the impairment will first decrease the goodwill allocated to that CGU and the remaining impairment will be allocated among other assets relative to its carrying value. Impairment recognized for goodwill may not be reversed. When disposing a subsidiary, related goodwill will be included in gain or loss from disposal.

2) Development costs

The expenditure on research is recognized as an expense when it is incurred. The expenditure on development is recognized as an intangible asset, and amortization is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets since the asset is available for use or sale.

Research and development activities are conducted in phases of preceding research, development approval, product development and mass production. The Group generally recognizes intangible assets as development activities after the development approval phases which product specification, release schedule, and sales plan are established. Expenditure incurred at the previous phase is recognised as an expense considered as research activities when it is incurred.

3) Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost, and are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Intangible assets are amortized by the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives from the date of availability. The Group reviews the estimated useful life and amortization method at the end of each annual reporting period. If expectations differ from previous estimates, the changes are accounted for as a change in accounting estimate. Intangible assets assessed as having indefinite useful life such as club membership are subjected to annual impairment test without amortization.

The representative useful lives are as follows:

	Representative useful lives (years)
Development costs	3,7
Industrial property rights	5 - 10
Software	3-7
Other	5 - 40

(15) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset to determine the extent of the impairment loss. Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, less costs to sell and value in use.

If the cash inflow of individual asset occurs separately from other assets or group of assets, the recoverable amount is measured for that individual asset; otherwise, it is measured for each CGU to which the asset belongs. Except for goodwill, all non-financial assets that have incurred impairment are tested for reversal of impairment at the end of each reporting period.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives or intangible assets not yet available for use are not amortized, but tested for impairment at least annually.

(16) Non-current assets classified as held for sale

The Group classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale, if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this to be the case, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets (or disposal groups) and its sale must be highly probable. The management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or disposal group), and the sale should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets (or disposal group) classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value, less costs to sell.

(17) Lease

Leases are classified as finance leases when the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

1) The Group as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease interest income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect an effective interest rate on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases. Rental income from operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2) The Group as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are initially recognized as assets and liabilities of the Group at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance expenses and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance expenses are allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent rents are recognized as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Operating lease payments are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed. Contingent rents for operating lease are recognized as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

(18) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized to the cost of those assets, until they are ready for their intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. All other borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

(19) Retirement benefit plans

Contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation, less the fair value of plan assets. Defined benefit obligations are calculated by an actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligations is measured by discounting estimated future cash outflows by the interest rate of high-quality corporate bonds, with similar maturity as the expected post-employment benefit payment date. In countries where there is no deep market in such bonds, the market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds are used.

The remeasurements of the net defined benefit liabilities (assets) comprising actuarial gain or loss from changes in actuarial assumptions or differences between actuarial assumptions and actual results, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling and return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities (assets), are recognized in other comprehensive income of the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, which is immediately recognized as retained earnings. Those recognized in retained earnings will not be reclassified in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized in profit and loss when the plan amendment occurs, and net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate determined at the beginning of the annual reporting period to the net defined benefit liabilities (assets). Defined benefit costs are composed of service cost (including current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on settlements), net interest expense (income), and remeasurements.

The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position represents the actual deficit or surplus in the Group's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

Contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as expenses when employees provide services eligible for payment.

(20) Provisions

A provision is recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. A provision is measured using the present value of the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation. The increase in provision due to passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

The Group recognizes provisions for costs expected to be incurred in the future for the repair of regular parts within the warranty period based on historical experience and compensation for accidents caused by defects in the exported products or parts of the product when such amounts are probable of payment. Also, the Group recognizes provisions for the probable losses of unused loan commitment, construction contracts, precontract sale or service contract due to legal or constructive obligations. In addition, the Company recognizes provisions expected to be paid in the future with regard to long-term employee benefits payable to employees who have been in long-term care for more than 10 years.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

(21) Taxation

Income tax expense is composed of current and deferred tax.

1) Current tax

The current tax is computed based on the taxable profit for the current year. The taxable profit differs from the income before income tax as reported in the consolidated statements of income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax expense is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

2) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets shall be generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities shall not be recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates and interests in joint ventures, except when the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference, and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognized to the extent that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized and they are expected to be reversed in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income tax levied by the same taxation authority. Also, they are offset when different taxable entities that intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3) Current and deferred taxes for the year

Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, or items arising from initial accounting treatments of a business combination. The tax effect arising from a business combination is included in the accounting for the business combination.

(22) Treasury stock

When the Group repurchases its equity instruments (treasury stock), the incremental costs and net of tax effect are deducted from equity and recognized as other capital item deducted from the total equity in the consolidated statements of financial position. In addition, profits or losses from purchase, sale or retirement of treasury stocks are directly recognized in equity and not in current profit or loss.

(23) Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Debt instruments and equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized as financial liabilities or equity depending on the contract and the definitions of financial liability and equity instrument.

1) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

2) Financial guarantee liability

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that the issuer must pay a certain amount of money to compensate for losses incurred by the holder due to the failure of a specific debtor to pay the due date on the original contract or modified terms of the debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are measured initially at fair value and subsequently measured at the greater of the following, unless they are designated as at fair value through profit or loss or arising from the transfer of assets.

- Loss provision calculated in accordance with K-IFRS 1109 (see 'Financial assets' above)
- The amount recognized less the accumulated profits recognized in accordance with K-IFRS 1115

3) Financial liabilities at FVPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVPL when the financial liability is (i) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination, (ii) held for trading or (iii) it is designated as at FVPL as of the date of initial recognition.

However, for financial liabilities that are designated as at FVPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. The remaining amount of change in the fair value of liability is recognized in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss; instead, they are transferred to retained earnings upon derecognition of the financial liability. Gains or losses on financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group that are designated by the Group as at FVPL are recognized in profit or loss.

4) Financial liabilities measured subsequently at amortized cost

Financial liabilities that are not (i) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination, (ii) heldfor-trading, or (iii) designated as at FVPL as of the date of initial recognition, are measured subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period.

5) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

(24) Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately, unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in such case, the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

The Group designates certain derivatives as hedging instruments to hedge the risk of changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (fair value hedges) and the risk of changes in cash flow of a highly probable forecast transaction and the risk of changes in foreign currency exchange rates of firm commitment (cash flow hedges).

1) Fair value hedges

The Group recognizes the changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualified as fair value hedges are recognized in profit or loss immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Group revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or when it is no longer qualified for hedge accounting. The fair value adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk is amortized to profit or loss from that date.

2) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualified as cash flow hedges is recognized in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in profit or loss. Amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss. If the forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or liability, the related gain and loss recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are transferred from equity to the initial cost of related non-financial asset or liability.

Cash flow hedge accounting is discontinued when the Group revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or it no longer qualifies for the criteria of hedging. Any gain or loss accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity, and is recognized as profit or loss when the forecast transaction occurs. When the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

(25) Fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for leasing transactions that are within the scope of K-IFRS 1017 *Leases*, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value, but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in K-IFRS 1002 *Inventories* or value in use in K-IFRS 1036 *Impairment of Assets*.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Levels 1, 2 or 3, based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described in Note 19.

(26) Accounting Treatment related to the Emission Rights Cap and Trade Scheme

The Group classifies the emission rights as intangible assets. Emission rights allowance the government allocated free of charge are measured at nil, and emission rights allowance purchased are measured at cost, which the Group paid to purchase the allowances. If emission rights the government-allocated free of charge are sufficient to settle the emission rights allowances allotted for vintage year, the emissions liabilities are measured at nil. However, for the emissions liabilities that exceed the allowances allocated free of charge, the shortfall is measured at best estimate at the end of the reporting period.

(27) Significant accounting estimates and key sources of estimation uncertainties

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that cannot be identified from other sources. The estimation and assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may be different from those estimations. The estimates and underlying assumptions are continually evaluated. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The main accounting estimates and assumptions related to the significant risks that may make significant changes to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities after the reporting period are as follows:

1) Goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the CGU to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the management to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

2) Warranty provision

The Group recognizes provisions for the warranties of its products as described in Note 2.(20). The amounts are recognized based on the best estimate of amounts necessary to settle the present and future warranty obligation.

3) Defined benefit plans

The Group operates defined retirement benefit plans. Defined benefit obligations are determined at the end of each reporting period using an actuarial valuation method that requires management assumptions on discount rates, rates of expected future salary increases and mortality rates. The characteristic of post-employment benefit plan that serves for the long term period causes significant uncertainties when the post-employment benefit obligation is estimated.

4) Taxation

The Group recognizes current tax and deferred tax based on the best estimates of income tax effect to be charged in the future as the result of operating activities until the end of the reporting period. However, actual final income tax to be charged in the future may differ from the relevant assets and liabilities recognized at the end of the reporting period and the difference may affect income tax charged or credited, or deferred tax assets and liabilities in the period in which the final income tax determined.

5) Fair value of financial instruments

The Group uses valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data to estimate the fair value of certain type of financial instruments. The Group makes judgements on the choice of various valuation methods and assumptions based on the condition of the principal market at the end of the reporting period.

6) Measurement and useful lives of property, plant, equipment or intangible assets

If the Group acquires property, plant, equipment or intangible assets from business combination, it is required to estimate the fair value of the assets at the acquisition date and determine the useful lives of such assets for depreciation and amortization.

3. TRADE NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

(1)	Trade notes and accounts receivable as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the	following:
-----	---	------------

	Decembe	December 31, 2018			December 31, 2017		
Description	Current	Nor	n-current	Current	No	n-current	
		(In	millions o	f Korean Won)			
Trade notes and accounts receivable	₩ 3,665,356	₩	143,496	₩ 3,903,210	₩	129,739	
Loss allowance	(69,363)		-	(65,167)		-	
Present value discount accounts			(6,719)			(5,806)	
	₩ 3,595,993	₩	136,777	₩ 3,838,043	₩	123,933	

(2) Aging analysis of trade notes and accounts receivable

As of December 31, 2018 aging analysis of total trade notes and accounts receivable are as follows:

Description	Not overdue	Overdue Within 90 days		Overdue Within 180 days More than 90 days		Overdue More than 180 days		Total amounts	Amount of impaired receivables	
1		(In millions of Korean Won)								
Total trade note and Accounts receivable	₩ 3,460,604	₩	219,070	₩	41,207	₩	87,971	₩ 3,808,852	₩	69,363

As of December 31, 2017 aging analysis of total trade notes and accounts receivable are as follows:

	Not	Overdue				Overdue Within 180 days		Overdue More than		Total	Amount of impaired	
Description	overdue	Withi	n 90 days	More	More than 90 days		1 days	days amounts		ivsables		
				(In n	nillions of Kor	ean W	'on)					
Total trade note and Accounts receivable	₩ 3,720,821	₩	201,964	₩	11,029	₩	99,135	₩ 4,032,949	₩	65,167		

(3) Transferred trade notes and accounts receivable that are not derecognized

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, total trade notes and accounts receivable (including inter-company receivables within the Group) which the Group transferred to financial institutions but did not qualify for derecognition, amount to W2,169,253 million and W1,338,160 million, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents received as consideration for the transfer are recognized as short-term borrowings due to the fact that the risks and rewards were not transferred substantially.

(4) The changes in loss allowance for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018		2017
	_	ean Won)		
Beginning of the year	₩	65,167	₩	49,800
Impairment loss		4,453		19,211
Write-off		(205)		(4,336)
Effect of foreign exchange differences		(52)		492
End of the year	₩	69,363	₩	65,167

4. <u>OTHER RECEIVABLES</u>:

	December	r 31, 2018	Decembe	r 31, 2017	
Description	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current	
		(In millions o	of Korean Won)		
Accounts receivable – others	₩ 2,161,565	₩ 392,400	₩ 1,952,871	₩ 841,803	
Due from customers for contract work	1,110,972	-	1,024,899	-	
Lease and rental deposits	28,826	310,194	34,953	335,918	
Deposits	2,591	42,381	2,368	34,822	
Others	1,719	10,113	3,906	15,059	
Loss allowance	(13,826)		(11,128)		
	₩ 3,291,847	₩ 755,088	₩ 3,007,869	₩ 1,227,602	

(1) Other receivables as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

(2) The changes in allowance for other receivables for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017			
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
Beginning of the year	₩	11,128	₩	10,701		
Impairment loss		3,567		1,470		
Write-off		(853)		(1,042)		
Effect of foreign exchange differences		(16)		(1)		
End of the year	₩	13,826	₩	11,128		

5. <u>OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS</u>:

(1) Other financial assets as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2018						
Description		Current	N	on-current			
		(In millions of Korean Won)					
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL")	₩	9,644,865	₩	286,286			
Derivative assets that are effective hedging instruments Financial assets measured at fair value		4,855		27,393			
through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")		9,683		1,901,038			
Financial assets measured at amortized cost		96,322		8,641			
	₩	9,755,725	₩	2,223,358			

Other financial assets as of December 31, 2017 consist of the following:

		December	er 31, 2017		
Description		Current	Non-current		
	(In millions of Korean Won)				
Financial assets at FVPL	₩	12,770,096	₩ 194,341		
Derivative assets that are effective hedging instruments		23,411	14,786		
Available-for-sale ("AFS") financial assets		11,833	2,297,122		
Loans		81,429	6,160		
	₩	12,886,769	₩ 2,512,409		

(2) Financial assets measured at FVOCI as of December 31, 2018 (AFS financial assets that are measured at fair value as of December 31, 2017) consist of the following:

	December 31, 2018			December 31, 2017		
	A	Acquisition				
Description	cost		Book value		Book value	
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
Debt instruments	₩	241,858	₩	236,031	₩	309,969
Equity instruments (*)		1,533,139		1,674,690		1,998,986
	₩	1,774,997	₩	1,910,721	₩	2,308,955

(*) The Group makes an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading at the date of initial application.

(3) Equity instruments classified into financial assets measured at FVOCI as of December 31, 2018 (AFS financial assets as of December 31, 2017) consist of the following:

			Decem 20	Dee	cember 31, 2017			
	Ownership	Ac	quisition					
Name of the company	percentage		cost	B	ook value	Book value		
	(%)		(In m	illio	ns of Korear	n Won)		
Hyundai Steel Company (*1)	6.87	₩	903,897	₩	516,090	₩	821,266	
Hyundai Glovis Co., Ltd.	4.88		210,688		236,191		249,008	
Hyundai Heavy Industries								
Co., Ltd. (*2)	2.36		42,443		209,823		164,102	
Hyundai Oilbank Co., Ltd.	4.35		53,734		204,392		147,930	
Korea Aerospace Industries, Ltd. (*3)	-		73,331		150,920		224,487	
Hyundai Heavy Industries								
Holdings Co., Ltd. (*2)	2.13		9,018		120,046		132,189	
Hyundai Green Food Co., Ltd.	2.36		15,005		33,000		34,500	
NICE Information Service Co., Ltd.	2.25		3,312		14,957		11,870	
Hyundai M Partners Co., Ltd.	9.29		9,888		12,119		12,153	
NICE Holdings Co., Ltd.	1.30		3,491		8,825		7,202	
KT Corporation	0.09		8,655		7,155		7,263	
Hyundai Asan Corporation	1.88		22,500		2,117		2,117	
Hyundai Merchant Marine Company	0.03		9,161		366		444	
Hyundai Electric & Energy Systems								
Co., Ltd. (*2)	-		-		-		22,997	
HDC Holdings Co., Ltd. (*4)	-		-		-		17,348	
Others		168,016 158,689				144,110		
		₩	1,533,139	₩	1,674,690	₩	1,998,986	

(*1) The Group entered into a total return swap agreement to transfer 5,745,741 shares out of total 14,919,336 shares to a third party and partial shares have been disposed of.

(*2) Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. was spun off into Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Hyundai Robotics Co., Ltd., Hyundai Construction Equipment Co., Ltd., and Hyundai Electric & Energy Systems Co., Ltd. for the year ended December 31, 2017. Name of the company has been changed from Hyundai Robotics Co., Ltd. to Hyundai Heavy Industries Holdings Co., Ltd. and the Group fully disposed the shares of Hyundai Electric & Energy Systems Co., Ltd. for the year ended December 31, 2018.

(*3) The Group entered into a total return swap agreement to transfer total shares to a third party.

(*4) Hyundai Development Company was spun off into HDC Holdings Co., Ltd. and Hyundai Development Company and the Group fully disposed the shares for the year ended December 31, 2018.

6. <u>INVENTORIES</u>:

Inventories as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	Dece	ember 31, 2018	December 31, 2017		
		(In millions of	Korean	Won)	
Finished goods	₩	6,486,616	₩	6,065,752	
Merchandise		52,717		50,575	
Semifinished goods		515,084		638,802	
Work in progress		400,850		387,816	
Raw materials		1,363,298		1,314,902	
Supplies		306,670		285,264	
Materials in transit		665,246		583,055	
Others		924,377		953,738	
Total (*)	₩	10,714,858	₩	10,279,904	

(*) As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Group recognized a valuation allowance in amount of ₩130,989 million and ₩88,945 million, respectively.

7. <u>OTHER ASSETS</u>:

Other assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

		Decembe	r 31,	2018		Decembe	er 31, 2017		
Description		Current	Non-current		Current		rrent Non-		
			(II	n millions o	f Ko	rean Won)			
Accrued income	₩	318,306	₩	1,293	₩	357,228	₩	2,714	
Advance payments		658,460		-		535,677		-	
Prepaid expenses		445,601		672,814		472,732		609,958	
Prepaid value-added tax and others		348,315		37,192		373,815		29,651	
	₩	1,770,682	₩	711,299	₩	1,739,452	₩	642,323	

8. NON-CURRENT ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE:

(1) Non-current assets classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	Decen	nber 31, 2018	December	31, 2017
Land	₩	3,454	₩	-
Building		7,963		-
Vehicles (*1)		16,023		29,068
Subsidiary (*2)		839,752		-
Total	₩	867,192	₩	29,068
Non-current liabilities classified as held for sale	₩	719,396	₩	-

(*1) The Group enters into a disposal contract for the vehicles and the process of disposal is under way. The Group recognised an impairment loss of ₩13,045 million, for the difference between the expected sale price and the book value.

(*2) The Company and Hyundai Capital Services, Inc., the subsidiary of the Company, enter into a disposal contract for a portion of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH 's shares in August, 2018. The process of disposal is underway. Accordingly, the Group classified the assets and liabilities related to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH to the disposal group as held for sale.

(2) Main assets and liabilities classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following:

Description	December 31, 2018				
	(In million	ns of Korean Won)			
The disposal group as held for sale					
Cash and cash equivalents	\overline{W}	97,050			
Financial assets measured at FVOCI		69			
Loan obligations		610,418			
Lease receivables		93,969			
Property, plant and equipment		2,299			
Intangible assets		10,683			
Accounts receivable – others		212			
Accrued income		2,541			
Advanced payments		17,346			
Prepaid expenses		5,064			
Deposits		101			
Total assets	₩	839,752			
Liabilities directly related to the disposal					
group as held for sale					
Borrowings		652,362			
Other payables		31,523			
Withholdings		15,097			
Accrued expenses		20,414			
Total liabilities	₩	719,396			

The Group measured at the lower between book value and fair value less costs to sell, and accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) transferred to equity related to assets classified as held for sale is W1,122 million, as of December 31, 2018.

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:

(1) Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2018						December 31, 2017					
	A	Acquisition	A	ccumulated				Acquisition		Accumulated		
Description		cost	de	preciation (*)	E	Book value		cost		depreciation (*)		look value
					(]	In millions of	of Korean Won)					
Land	₩	11,802,601	₩	-	₩	11,802,601	₩	11,794,842	₩	-	₩	11,794,842
Buildings		9,289,171		(3,151,813)		6,137,358		8,872,257		(2,892,913)		5,979,344
Structures		1,389,627		(662,606)		727,021		1,270,122		(614,390)		655,732
Machinery and equipment		15,558,786		(9,088,703)		6,470,083		14,541,693		(8,448,876)		6,092,817
Vehicles		363,338		(169,354)		193,984		338,166		(147,410)		190,756
Dies, molds and tools		9,820,613		(7,227,150)		2,593,463		9,016,755		(6,500,234)		2,516,521
Office equipment		1,655,978		(1,218,195)		437,783		1,603,205		(1,130,204)		473,001
Others		97,266		(51,840)		45,426		82,512		(35,289)		47,223
Construction in progress	_	2,137,889		-		2,137,889		2,076,906		-		2,076,906
	₩	52,115,269	₩	(21,569,661)	₩	30,545,608	₩	49,596,458	₩	(19,769,316)	₩	29,827,142

(*) Accumulated impairment is included.

(2) The changes in PP&E for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	Beginning of the year	Acquisitions	Transfers within PP&E	Disposals	C	Transfer to the non- current assets classified as held for sale	Others (*)	End of the year
				(In millio	ons of Korean Won)		
Land	₩ 11,794,842	₩ 536	₩ 43,888	₩ (35,186)	₩ - ₩	₩ (3,454)	₩ 1,975	₩ 11,802,601
Buildings	5,979,344	10,957	466,495	(27,764)	(277,115)	(7,963)	(6,596)	6,137,358
Structures	655,732	6,513	125,295	(4,360)	(62,303)	-	6,144	727,021
Machinery and								
equipment	6,092,817	12,221	1,393,296	(60,561)	(924,923)	-	(42,767)	6,470,083
Vehicles	190,756	35,005	79,676	(48,019)	(52,324)	-	(11,110)	193,984
Dies, molds								
and tools	2,516,521	512	1,020,614	(65,972)	(837,721)	-	(40,491)	2,593,463
Office equipment	473,001	59,875	82,898	(1,422)	(175,959)	(2,299)	1,689	437,783
Others	47,223	4,639	11,914	(141)	(16,750)	-	(1,459)	45,426
Construction in								
progress	2,076,906	3,201,634	(3,224,076)	(6,015)		-	89,440	2,137,889
	₩ 29,827,142	₩ 3,331,892	₩ -	₩ (249,440)	₩ (2,347,095) ₩	₩ (13,716)	₩ (3,175)	₩ 30,545,608

(*) Others include the effect of foreign exchange difference, transfers from or to other accounts and others.

The changes in PP&E for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description	Beginning of the year	Acquisitions	Transfers within PP&E	Disposals	Depreciation	Others (*)	End of the year
			(In mil	lions of Korea	n Won)		
Land	₩ 11,787,909	₩ 38,739	₩ 62,485	₩ (48,592)	₩ -	₩ (45,699)	₩ 11,794,842
Buildings	5,777,272	11,687	593,014	(12,750)	(269,447)	(120,432)	5,979,344
Structures	662,326	5,892	65,626	(3,296)	(65,958)	(8,858)	655,732
Machinery and							
equipment	6,273,286	21,421	1,041,344	(165,065)	(922,957)	(155,212)	6,092,817
Vehicles	186,969	33,586	76,996	(38,948)	(51,303)	(16,544)	190,756
Dies, molds							
and tools	2,201,525	12,372	1,120,233	(10,062)	(745,951)	(61,596)	2,516,521
Office equipment	437,751	53,343	168,248	(1,268)	(175,899)	(9,174)	473,001
Others	43,653	5,390	12,880	(63)	(12,224)	(2,413)	47,223
Construction in							
progress	2,035,025	3,097,987	(3,140,826)	(880)		85,600	2,076,906
	₩ 29,405,716	₩ 3,280,417	₩ -	₩ (280,924)	₩ (2,243,739)	₩ (334,328)	₩ 29,827,142

(*) Others include the effect of foreign exchange differences, transfers from or to other accounts, acquisitions due to business combination and others.

10. **INVESTMENT PROPERTY**:

(1) Investment property as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2018				December 31, 2017							
	Ac	quisition	Ac	Accumulated			Ac	quisition	Ac	cumulated		
Description		cost	de	preciation	Bo	ok value		cost	de	preciation	Bo	ok value
				(In millions of Korean Won)								
Land	₩	58,669	₩	-	₩	58,669	₩	58,669	₩	-	₩	58,669
Buildings		303,191		(184,262)		118,929		303,162		(174,477)		128,685
Structures		18,630		(6,894)		11,736		18,630		(6,486)		12,144
	₩	380,490	₩	(191,156)	₩	189,334	₩	380,461	₩	(180,963)	₩	199,498

(2) The changes in investment property for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	Beginning				Effect of foreign exchange	End of
Description	of the year	Transfers	Disposals	Depreciation	differences	the year
			(In million	s of Korean Won)	
Land	₩ 58,669	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 58,669
Buildings	128,685	657	-	(10,384)	(29)	118,929
Structures	12,144		-	(408)	-	11,736
	₩ 199,498	₩ 657	₩ -	₩ (10,792)	₩ (29)	₩ 189,334

The changes in investment property for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

									Effect of	of foreign		
	Begin	nning							exc	hange	I	End of
Description	of the	year	Transf	ers	Dispos	als	Dep	reciation	diffe	erences	tł	ne year
					(In mi	llions	of K	orean Wor	ı)		-	
Land	₩ 5	58,669	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	58,669
Buildings	14	40,450		392		-		(10,405)		(1,752)		128,685
Structures	1	12,552		-		-		(408)		-		12,144
	₩ 21	11,671	₩	392	₩	-	₩	(10,813)	₩	(1,752)	₩	199,498

(3) The fair value of investment property as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	Dece	mber 31, 2018	December 31, 2017			
		Won)				
Land	₩	58,669	₩	58,669		
Buildings		316,215		316,534		
Structures		15,496		15,496		
	₩	390,380	₩	390,699		

The fair value measurement of the investment property was performed by an independent third party. The Group deems the change in fair value from the fair value measurement performed at the initial recognition of the investment property is not material.

The fair value of the investment property is classified as Level 3, based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques. The fair value has been determined based on the cost approach and the market approach. The cost approach measured fair value as current replacement cost considering supplementary installation, depreciation period, structure and design.

(4) Income and expenses related to investment property for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017		
		(In millions of	Korean Won)		
Rental income	₩	47,907	₩ 46,020		
Operating and maintenance expenses		17,091	16,410		

11. <u>INTANGIBLE ASSETS</u>:

	December 31, 2018					December 31, 2017						
	Acquisition Accumulated					A	cquisition	Accumulated				
Description		cost	am	ortization (*)	В	ook value		cost	amortization (*)		В	ook value
	(In millions of				f Ko	rean Won)						
Goodwill	₩	293,382	₩	(33,975)	₩	259,407	₩	293,452	₩	(2,023)	₩	291,429
Development												
costs		8,256,046		(4,471,703)		3,784,343		8,125,215		(4,543,101)		3,582,114
Industrial												
property rights		283,056		(154,193)		128,863		246,884		(133,484)		113,400
Software		1,105,754		(786,766)		318,988		1,025,083		(678,150)		346,933
Others		483,323		(237,692)		245,631		498,257		(222,182)		276,075
Construction in												
progress		212,933		(28,782)		184,151		239,151		(39,766)		199,385
	₩	10,634,494	₩	(5,713,111)	₩	4,921,383	₩	10,428,042	₩	(5,618,706)	₩	4,809,336

(1) Intangible assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

(*) Accumulated impairment is included.

(2) The changes in intangible assets for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

		Beginning		Internal		Seperate		ransfers within ntangible		
Description		of the year		developments		acquisitions		assets	D	visposals
				(In milli	ons	of Korean Won)				
Goodwill	₩	291,429	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-
Development Costs		3,582,114		1,455,817		19,234		73,977		(4,688)
Industrial property rights		113,400		57		2,268		33,115		(12)
Software		346,933		-		25,912		31,015		(818)
Others		276,075		-		3,679		2,798		(2,146)
Construction in progress		199,385		7,423		108,712		(140,905)		-
	₩	4,809,336	₩	1,463,297	₩	159,805	₩	-	₩	(7,664)

Description	Aı	Impairment loss Amortization (gain)(*1)				Transfer to the isposal group as held for sale	ners (*2)	End of the year		
Description		nortization			one					
				(111 111111	ons	of Korean Won)				
Goodwill	₩	-	₩	(32,125)	₩	-	₩	103	₩	259,407
Development Costs		(1,225,225)		(109,977)		-		(6,909)		3,784,343
Industrial property rights		(20,846)		-		-		881		128,863
Software		(134,905)		(1,687)		-		52,538		318,988
Others		(22,606)		69		(8,696)		(3,542)		245,631
Construction in progress		-		-		(1,987)		11,523		184,151
	₩	(1,403,582)	₩	(143,720)	₩	(10,683)	₩	54,594	₩	4,921,383

(*1) The development costs related to the discontinued sales and development projects that were recognized as impairment losses for the year end December 31, 2018.

(*2) Others include the effect of foreign exchange differences, transfer from or to other accounts and others.

The changes in intangible assets for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

								ransfers within		
		Beginning		Internal		Seperate		tangible		
Description		of the year]	Developments		acquisitions		assets	D	isposals
				(In milli	ion	ns of Korean Won)				
Goodwill	₩	290,293	₩	-	₹	₩ -	₩	-	₩	-
Development Costs		3,330,990		1,282,296		25,553		41,584		-
Industrial property rights		109,163		74		1,864		18,613		-
Software		358,281		1,281		35,663		24,341		(51)
Others		293,415		-		9,659		10,399		(2,372)
Construction in progress		204,030		12,757		85,418		(94,937)		-
	₩	4,586,172	₩	1,296,408	₹	₩ 158,157	₩	-	₩	(2,423)

			Impairn	nent loss				End of
Description	Ar	nortization	(gain) (*1)	Others (*2)			the year
			(In mi	llions of K	on)			
Goodwill	₩	-	\mathbb{W}	-	\mathbb{W}	1,136	₩	291,429
Development Costs		(1,096,567)		(12,592)		10,850		3,582,114
Industrial property rights		(17,240)		-		926		113,400
Software		(133,546)		(517)		61,481		346,933
Others		(27,489)		37		(7,574)		276,075
Construction in progress		-		(30)		(7,853)		199,385
	₩	(1,274,842)	₩	(13,102)	₩	58,966	₩	4,809,336

(*1) The development costs related to the discontinued sales and development projects that were recognized as impairment losses for the year end December 31, 2017.

(*2) Others include the effect of foreign exchange differences, transfer from or to other accounts and acquisitions due to business combination and others.

(3) Development costs of intangible assets as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following:

Desc	Description		Book value	Residual useful lives (*)
		(In	millions of	
		K	orean Won)	
Automobile	Developing	\mathbb{W}	1,314,742	-
"	Amortizing		1,851,453	38 months
Powertrain	Developing		195,715	-
"	Amortizing		188,215	33 months
Others	Developing		3,190	-
"	Amortizing		231,028	40 months
		₩	3,784,343	

(*) Since the residual amortization period differs for each project, the residual useful lives of the development cost is weighted averaged at the end of reporting period.

Description		В	Book value	Residual useful lives (*)
		· ·	millions of orean Won)	
Automobile	Developing	\mathbb{W}	1,161,212	-
"	Amortizing		1,862,297	38 months
Powertrain	Developing		195,865	-
"	Amortizing		109,202	32 months
Others	Developing		1,487	-
"	Amortizing		252,051	37 months
		₩	3,582,114	

Development costs of intangible assets as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

(*) Since the residual amortization period differs for each project, the residual useful lives of the development cost is weighted averaged at the end of reporting period.

(4) Research and development expenditures for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017		
		(In millions o	of Korean Won)		
Development costs (intangible assets)	₩	1,475,051	₩	1,307,849	
Research and development costs (*1)		1,267,327		1,179,922	
Total (*2)	₩	2,742,378	₩	2,487,771	

(*1) Manufacturing costs, administrative expenses and other expenses are included.

(*2) Amortization of development costs are not included.

(5) Impairment test of goodwill

The allocation of goodwill amongst the Group's CGU as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

Description	December 31, 2018	December 2017	
	(In millions	s of Korean Wo	on)
Vehicle	₩ 158,95	5 ₩	190,977
Finance	48	2	482
Others	99,97	0	99,970
	₩ 259,40	7 ₩	291,429

The recoverable amounts of the Group's CGU are measured at their value-in-use calculated based on cash flow projections of financial budgets for the next five years approved by management. The pretax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, are 13.8% and 12.8% respectively. Cash flow projections beyond the next five-year period are extrapolated by using the estimated growth rate which does not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the region and industry to which the CGU belongs. The impairment loss has been recognized in amount of W32,125 million for the year ended December 31, 2018 and no amounts for the year ended December 31, 2017.

12. INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES:

(1) Investments in joint ventures and associates as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

			Dec	December 31, 2018			cember 31, 2017	
	Nature of		Ownership					
Name of the company	business	Location	percentage	B	ook value	B	ook value	
			(%)	(I	(In millions of I		rean Won)	
Beijing-Hyundai Motor Company								
(BHMC) (*1)	Manufacturing	China	50.00%	₩	1,484,794	₩	1,456,579	
Beijing Hyundai Qiche Financing								
Company (BHAF) (*1,3)	Financing	China	53.00%		530,161		480,353	
Hyundai WIA Automotive Engine								
(Shandong) Company (WAE)	Manufacturing	China	22.00%		151,248		167,805	
Hyundai Powertech (Shandong) Co., Ltd								
(PTS)	Manufacturing	China	30.00%		100,754		120,256	
Kia Motors Corporation	Manufacturing	Korea	33.88%		9,001,505		8,882,325	
Hyundai Engineering & Construction								
Co., Ltd.	Construction	Korea	20.95%		2,801,084		2,959,910	
Hyundai WIA Corporation	Manufacturing	Korea	25.35%		674,651		794,150	
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.(*6)	Manufacturing	Korea	37.58%		561,688		547,295	
Hyundai Dymos Inc.(*6)	Manufacturing	Korea	47.27%		430,571		399,724	
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES	Securities							
Co., Ltd. (*4)	brokerage	Korea	27.49%		265,711		254,766	
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	Financing	Korea	37.50%		218,983		373,797	
Eukor Car Carriers Inc. (*2)	Transportation	Korea	12.00%		159,699		160,255	
Hyundai Autoever Corp.	IT service	Korea	28.96%		129,173		119,162	
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd	Hotelkeeping	Korea	41.90%		104,009		106,531	
Others (*5)					529,208		429,430	
				₩	17,143,239	₩	17,252,338	

(*1) Each of the joint arrangements in which the Group retains joint control is structured through a separate entity and there are no contractual terms stating that the parties retain rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the joint arrangement or other relevant facts and circumstances. As a result, the Group considers that the parties that retain joint control in the arrangement have rights to the net assets and classifies the joint arrangements as joint ventures. Also, there are restrictions, which require consent from the director who is designated by the other investors, for certain transactions, such as payment of dividend.

(*2) As the Group is considered to be able to exercise significant influence by representation on the board of directors of the investee and other reasons, although the total ownership percentage is less than 20%, the investment is accounted for using the equity method.

(*3) The entity is categorized as a joint venture although the Group's total ownership percentage is a majority share of 53%, because the Group does not have control over the entity by virtue of an agreement with the other investors.

(*4) Name of the company has been changed from HMC Securities Co., Ltd. to HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. as of July 1, 2018.

(*5) For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Group has stopped recognising its share of losses of the Sichuan Hyundai Motor Company (CHMC) and unrecognised share of losses of a joint venture, for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, cumulatively are \Im 94,175 million and \Re 20,437 million, respectively.

(*6) As of January 1, 2019, Hyundai DYMOS Inc. merged with Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. to become Hyundai TranSys Co., Ltd.

(2) The changes in investments in joint ventures and associates for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

			Share of			
	Beginning of	Acquisitions	profits (losses)			End of the
Name of the company	the period	(disposals)	for the period	Dividends	Others (*1)	period
			(In millions	of Korean Won)		
BHMC	₩ 1,456,579	₩ -	₩ 37,495	₩ -	₩ (9,280)	₩ 1,484,794
BHAF	480,353	-	50,461	(6,211)	5,558	530,161
WAE	167,805	-	(15,994)	-	(563)	151,248
PTS	120,256	-	(19,270)	-	(232)	100,754
Kia Motors Corporation	8,882,325	-	365,561	(109,855)	(136,526)	9,001,505
Hyundai Engineering &						
Construction Co., Ltd.(*2)	2,959,910	-	58,357	(11,664)	(205,519)	2,801,084
Hyundai WIA						
Corporation(*3)	794,150	-	(16,133)	(4,136)	(99,230)	674,651
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	547,295	-	15,021	-	(628)	561,688
Hyundai Dymos Inc.	399,724	-	25,951	-	4,896	430,571
HYUNDAI MOTOR						
SECURITIES Co., Ltd.	254,766	-	13,422	(3,226)	749	265,711
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	373,797		35,302	(10,000)	(180,116)	218,983
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	160,255	-	3,010	(8,976)	5,410	159,699
Hyundai Autoever Corp.	119,162	-	15,634	(4,126)	(1,497)	129,173
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts						
Co., Ltd.	106,531	-	(2,435)	-	(87)	104,009
Others	429,430	61,772	33,140	(12,009)	16,875	529,208
	₩ 17,252,338	₩ 61,772	₩ 599,522	₩ (170,203)	₩ (600,190)	₩ 17,143,239

(*1) Others consist of changes in accumulated other comprehensive income and others.

(*2) The recoverable amount was less than the carrying amount and the impairment loss amounting to \# 103,459 million was recognized. The recoverable amount is determined based on the value of use, and the discount rate applied to measure the value of use is 8% per annum.

(*3) The recoverable amount was less than the carrying amount and the impairment loss amounting to Ψ 90,031 million was recognized. The recoverable amount is determined based on the value of use, and the discount rate applied to measure the value of use is 7.95% per annum.

The changes in investments in joint ventures and associates for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Name of the company	Beginning of the period	Acquisitions (disposals)	Share of profits (losses) for the period	Dividends	Others (*1)	End of the period	
		(In millions of Korean Won)					
BHMC	₩ 2,225,824	₩ -	₩ (74,456)	₩ (592,318)	₩ (102,471)	₩ 1,456,579	
BHAF	445,735	-	64,120	(3,440)	(26,062)	480,353	
WAE	186,929	4,721	(8,423)	(5,268)	(10,154)	167,805	
PTS	111,997	18,023	16,006	(18,930)	(6,840)	120,256	
Kia Motors Corporation	8,811,840	-	308,823	(151,050)	(87,288)	8,882,325	
Hyundai Engineering &							
Construction Co., Ltd.(*2)	3,267,243	-	15,479	(11,664)	(311,148)	2,959,910	
Hyundai WIA Corporation	821,861	-	(14,781)	(7,583)	(5,347)	794,150	
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	502,891	-	52,349	-	(7,945)	547,295	
Hyundai Dymos Inc.	371,499	-	31,512	-	(3,287)	399,724	
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	256,078	-	136,510	(15,000)	(3,791)	373,797	
HYUNDAI MOTOR							
SECURITIES Co., Ltd.	245,501	-	13,906	(3,226)	(1,415)	254,766	
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	174,100	-	7,470	-	(21,315)	160,255	
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts							
Co., Ltd.	107,382	-	15,576	(4,126)	330	119,162	
Hyundai Autoever Corp.	108,082	-	(1,784)	-	233	106,531	
Others	433,159	57,400	(34,718)	(10,360)	(16,051)	429,430	
	₩ 18,070,121	₩ 80,144	₩ 527,589	₩ (822,965)	₩ (602,551)	₩ 17,252,338	

(*1) Others consist of changes in accumulated other comprehensive income and others.

(*2) The recoverable amount was less than the carrying amount and the impairment loss amounting to W302,536 million was recognized. The recoverable amount is determined based on the value of use, and the discount rate applied to measure the value of use is 8% per annum.

Nome of the company		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Name of the company		assets	<u>assets</u>	liabilities Korean Won)	liabilities
BHMC	₩	5,203,650	,	,	₩ 376,529
BHAF (*)	vv	5,143,183	4,024,903	4,142,880	1 370,329
WAE		731,486	689,637	347,052	386,581
PTS		621,193	358,711	368,791	275,267
Kia Motors Corporation		19,711,791	32,074,814	14,834,739	9,708,402
Hyundai Engineering &		19,711,791	52,074,014	14,054,757	9,700,402
Construction Co., Ltd.		13,336,768	4,717,841	6,860,875	2,901,878
Hyundai WIA Corporation		3,890,796	3,216,651	1,862,772	2,207,744
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.		1,238,501	1,666,490	905,338	500,382
Hyundai Dymos Inc.		1,484,098	1,095,745	1,058,852	616,655
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES		, ,	, ,	, ,	,
Co., Ltd. (*)		6,686,423	-	5,799,504	-
Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*)		8,544,662	-	7,362,296	-
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.		341,809	2,574,091	462,933	1,124,327
Hyundai Autoever Corp.		689,504	139,568	367,985	9,498
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd.		28,328	425,126	213,245	64,093
			Profit (loss) for		
			the period from	Other	Total
		a 1	continuing	comprehensive	comprehensive
Name of the company		Sales	continuing operations	comprehensive income (loss)	
			continuing operations (In millions of	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won)	comprehensive income (loss)
ВНМС	₩	11,043,756		comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315
BHMC BHAF (*)	₩	11,043,756 238,694	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ -	comprehensive income (loss)₩12,315 95,210
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE		11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (48,319)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ -	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering &	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) - (452,911)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd.	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669) (1,627)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc.	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249 4,266,845	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704 52,914	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669) (1,627) (7,436)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077 45,478
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*)	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249 4,266,845 618,986	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704 52,914 50,572	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669) (1,627) (7,436) 3,137	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077 45,478 53,709
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*) Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*)	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249 4,266,845 618,986 466,766	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704 52,914 50,572 68,648	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669) (1,627) (7,436) 3,137 8,497	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077 45,478 53,709 77,145
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*) Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*) Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249 4,266,845 618,986 466,766 1,736,826	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704 52,914 50,572 68,648 19,412	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077 45,478 53,709 77,145 69,262
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*) Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*)	₩	11,043,756 238,694 1,346,039 1,108,875 54,169,813 16,730,894 7,880,481 2,953,249 4,266,845 618,986 466,766	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ 12,315 95,210 (72,700) (64,233) 1,155,943 535,303 (55,561) 30,704 52,914 50,572 68,648	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ - (48,319) (452,911) (207,137) (31,669) (1,627) (7,436) 3,137 8,497	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ 12,315 95,210 (121,019) (64,233) 703,032 328,166 (87,230) 29,077 45,478 53,709 77,145

(3) Summarized financial information of the Group's major joint ventures and associates as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 is as follows:

(*) The companies operate financial business and their total assets (liabilities) are included in current assets (liabilities) as the companies do not distinguish current and non-current portion in their separate financial statements.

		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Name of the company		assets	assets	liabilities	liabilities
			(In millions of	Korean Won)	
BHMC	₩	6,748,910	₩ 4,132,036	₩ 7,495,325	₩ 355,758
BHAF (*)		4,961,986	-	4,055,661	-
WAE		753,485	760,642	318,440	432,938
PTS		853,846	216,947	577,765	92,174
Kia Motors Corporation		21,642,079	30,652,359	15,323,019	10,110,242
Hyundai Engineering &					
Construction Co., Ltd.		13,227,409	5,199,636	7,291,215	2,741,133
Hyundai WIA Corporation		3,859,385	3,334,297	1,727,926	2,325,658
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.		1,054,803	1,648,206	925,897	285,796
Hyundai Dymos Inc.		1,419,940	1,026,734	1,052,358	522,381
Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*)		7,748,768	-	6,902,931	-
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES					
Co., Ltd. (*)		7,025,157	-	6,179,803	-
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.		493,721	2,542,164	458,070	1,244,540
Hyundai Autoever Corp.		681,216	122,740	380,035	8,164
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd.		19,128	433,933	193,290	84,626
			Profit (loss) for		
				<u> </u>	
			the period from	Other	Total
		a 1	continuing	comprehensive	comprehensive
Name of the company		Sales	continuing operations	comprehensive income (loss)	
			continuing operations (In millions of	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won)	comprehensive income (loss)
ВНМС	₩	12,149,126	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438)	comprehensive income (loss)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438)
BHMC BHAF (*)	₩	12,149,126 298,296	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ -	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952		comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952		comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ -	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering &	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd.	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004)	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc.	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579 4,006,243	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575 69,837	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269) (1,938)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575 67,899
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*)	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*) HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579 4,006,243 429,370	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575 69,837 272,413	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269) (1,938) 7,364	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575 67,899 279,776
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*) HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*)	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579 4,006,243 429,370 521,346	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575 69,837 272,413 50,204	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269) (1,938) 7,364 (9,324)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575 67,899 279,776 40,880 40,880
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*) HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*) Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579 4,006,243 429,370 521,346 1,799,182	continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575 69,837 272,413 50,204 57,618	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269) (1,938) 7,364 (9,324) (170,493)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575 67,899 279,776 40,880 (112,875)
BHMC BHAF (*) WAE PTS Kia Motors Corporation Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. Hyundai WIA Corporation Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd. Hyundai Dymos Inc. Hyundai Commercial Inc. (*) HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd. (*)	₩	12,149,126 298,296 1,058,952 1,361,845 53,535,680 16,854,433 7,487,392 3,065,579 4,006,243 429,370 521,346	Continuing operations (In millions of ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (38,293) 53,353 968,018 374,321 (63,004) 172,575 69,837 272,413 50,204	comprehensive income (loss) Korean Won) ₩ (45,997) (245,241) (8,417) (26,269) (1,938) 7,364 (9,324)	comprehensive income (loss) ₩ (159,438) 120,980 (84,290) 53,353 722,777 365,904 (89,273) 172,575 67,899 279,776 40,880 40,880

Summarized financial information of the Group's major joint ventures and associates as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

(*) The companies operate financial business and their total assets (liabilities) are included in current assets (liabilities) as the companies do not distinguish current and non-current portion in their separate financial statements.

(4) Summarized additional financial information of the Group's major joint ventures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Name of the company	Cash and cash equivalents	Current financial liabilities	Non-current financial liabilities	Depreciation and amortization	Interest income	Interest expenses	Income tax expense (benefit)
BHMC BHAF (*)	₩ 534,602 834,118	_,,	(In million ₩ 56,966	s of Korean Wor ₩ 423,303 4,948	n) ₩ 18,851 427,317	₩108,913 190,968	₩ (2,025) 30,963

(*) Operating finance business of which total assets (liabilities) are included in current financial liabilities as BHAF does not distinguish current and non-current portion in separate financial statements.

Summarized additional financial information of the Group's major joint ventures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Name of the company	Cash and cash equivalents	Current financial liabilities	Non-current financial liabilities	Depreciation and amortization	Interest income	Interest expenses	Income tax expense (benefit)
ВНМС	₩ 329,263	₩ 1,080,090		s of Korean Wor ₩ 373,222	,	₩123,581	₩ (14,897)
BHAF (*)	782,333	3,429,969	-	4,219	470,763	180,523	40,680

(*) Operating finance business of which total assets (liabilities) are included in current financial liabilities as BHAF does not distinguish current and non-current portion in separate financial statements.

(5) The aggregate amounts of the Group's share of the joint ventures and associates, that are not individually material, profit (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	Nin	Nine months ended December 31,				
Description		2018		2017		
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
Profit (loss) for the period	\mathbb{W}	33,140	₩	(34,718)		
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(1,892)		(16,051)		
Total comprehensive income (loss)	₩	31,248	₩	(50,769)		

(6) Reconciliation of the Group's share of net assets of the Group's major joint ventures and associates to their carrying amounts as of December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Name of the company	Group's share of net assets	Goodwill	Unrealized profit (loss) and others	Carrying amounts
			f Korean Won)	
BHMC	₩ 1,531,042	₩ -	₩ (46,248)	₩ 1,484,794
BHAF	530,161	-	-	530,161
WAE	151,248	-	-	151,248
PTS	100,754	-	-	100,754
Kia Motors Corporation	8,874,379	197,089	(69,963)	9,001,505
Hyundai Engineering & Construction				
Co., Ltd. (*)	2,069,714	731,362	8	2,801,084
Hyundai WIA Corporation				
	767,679	-	(93,028)	674,651
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	562,551	-	(863)	561,688
Hyundai Dymos Inc.	432,944	-	(2,373)	430,571
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES				
Co., Ltd.	225,659	40,052	-	265,711
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	218,983	-	-	218,983
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	159,437	-	262	159,699
Hyundai Autoever Corp.	129,173	-	-	129,173
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd. (*)	100,433	3,576	-	104,009

(*) The difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities as of the acquisition date is included in the amount of net assets.

Reconciliation of the Group's share of net assets of the Group's major joint ventures and associates to their carrying amounts as of December 31, 2017 is as follows:

	Group's share of		Unrealized profit (loss)	Carrying
Name of the company	net assets	Goodwill	and others	amounts
		(In millions of	f Korean Won)	
BHMC	₩ 1,514,932	₩ -	₩ (58,353)	₩ 1,456,579
BHAF	480,353	-	-	480,353
WAE	167,805	-	-	167,805
PTS	120,256	-	-	120,256
Kia Motors Corporation	8,749,248	197,089	(64,012)	8,882,325
Hyundai Engineering & Construction				
Co., Ltd. (*)	2,125,080	834,821	9	2,959,910
Hyundai WIA Corporation	797,455	-	(3,305)	794,150
Hyundai Powertech Co., Ltd.	548,330	-	(1,035)	547,295
Hyundai Dymos Inc.	401,195	-	(1,471)	399,724
Hyundai Commercial Inc.	373,797	-	-	373,797
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES				
Co., Ltd.	214,714	40,052	-	254,766
Eukor Car Carriers Inc.	159,993	-	262	160,255
Hyundai Autoever Corp.	119,162	-	-	119,162
Haevichi Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd. (*)	102,955	3,576	-	106,531

(*) The difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities as of the acquisition date is included in the amount of net assets.

(7) The market price of listed equity securities as of December 31, 2018 is as follows:

	Total number of					
Name of the company	Price	per share	shares	Market value		
	(In	millions of Ko	rean Won, except	price per share)		
Kia Motors Corporation	₩	33,700	137,318,251	₩ 4,627,625		
Hyundai Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd.		54,600	23,327,400	1,273,676		
Hyundai WIA Corporation		36,250	6,893,596	249,893		
HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd.		8,630	8,065,595	69,606		

13. FINANCIAL SERVICES RECEIVABLES:

(1) Financial services receivables as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

	December 31,		De	ecember 31,
Description	2018			2017
		(In millions o	f Kore	an Won)
Loan obligations	₩	40,075,564	₩	36,848,028
Card receivables		13,311,195		12,979,942
Financial lease receivables		2,588,890		2,437,466
Others		43,775		36,668
		56,019,424		52,302,104
Loss allowance		(1,368,759)		(1,133,967)
Loan origination fee		(133,394)		13,182
Present value discount accounts		(15,607)		(13,301)
	₩	54,501,664	₩	51,168,018

(2) Transferred financial services receivables that are not derecognized

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Group issued asset-backed securities, which have recourse to the underlying assets, based on loans, card receivables and others. As of December 31, 2018, the carrying amounts (including intercompany receivables within the Group) and fair values of the transferred financial assets that are not derecognized are \$17,252,202 million and \$17,146,156 million, respectively. The carrying amounts and fair values of the associated liabilities are \$11,064,518 million and \$10,871,371 million, respectively, and the net position is \$6,274,785 million. As of December 31, 2017, the carrying amounts (including intercompany receivables within the Group) and fair values of the transferred financial assets that are not derecognized are \$20,449,746 million and \$20,452,768 million, respectively, the carrying amounts and fair values of the associated liabilities are \$13,129,165 million and \$12,970,433 million, respectively, and the net position is \$7,482,335 million.

(3) The changes in allowance for doubtful accounts of financial services receivables for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows

		Loan obli	gations	
	12-Months	Lifetime expect	ted credit losses	
Description	expected credit losses	Not Impaired (In millions of I	Impaired Korean Won)	Total loan obligations
Beginning of the period	₩	₩	₩	₩ 765,008
Changes in accounting standards (IFRS 9)				84,519
Balances after adjustments	335,232	267,893	246,402	849,527
Transfer to 12-Months expected credit losses	45,247	(43,458)	(1,789)	-
Transfer to lifetime expected credit losses	(23,692)	26,100	(2,408)	-
Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(4,544)	(7,526)	12,070	-
Impairment loss	21,247	329,125	255,393	605,765
Collect(Writeoff)	19,231	(303,200)	(79,605)	(363,574)
Transfer to the disposal group as held for sale	(3,143)	-	-	(3,143)
Disposals and others	(35,867)	(49,095)	(117,688)	(202,650)
Effect of foreign exchange Differences	5,465	6,142	118	11,725
End of the period	₩ 359,176	₩ 225,981	₩ 312,493	₩ 897,650

	Card receivables							
	12-Months	Lifetime expect	ed credit losses					
Description	expected credit losses	Not Impaired Impaired		Total card receivables				
		(In millions of H	Korean Won)					
Beginning of the period	₩	₩	\mathbb{W}	₩ 297,155				
Changes in accounting standards (IFRS 9)				81,069				
Balances after adjustments	138,377	156,080	83,767	378,224				
Transfer to 12-Months expected credit losses	46,624	(46,467)	(157)	-				
Transfer to lifetime expected credit losses	(13,622)	13,776	(154)	-				
Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(436)	(803)	1,239	-				
Impairment loss	34,650	44,855	36,795	116,300				
Collect(Writeoff)	(8,440)	(3,933)	(2,019)	(14,392)				
Disposals and others	(52,597)	(21,018)	(7,226)	(80,841)				
End of the period	₩ 144,556	₩ 142,490	₩ 112,245	₩ 399,291				

	12-Months Lifetime expected credit losses				
Description	expected credit losses	Not Impaire	d Impaired	- Total others	Total Allowances
Description	credit 1035c5	1	in millions of Korea		Anowances
Beginning of the period	₩	₩	₩	₩ 71,804	₩ 1,133,967
Changes in accounting standards (IFRS 9)				3,285	168,873
Balances after adjustments	22,188	8,6	25 44,276	75,089	1,302,840
Transfer to 12-Months expected credit losses	7,571	(3,34	(4,222)	-	-
Transfer to lifetime expected credit losses	(2,059)	2,3	32 (273)	-	-
Transfer to credit-impaired financial assets	(227)	(8	9) 1,046	-	-
Impairment loss	(9,716)	2,2	94 5,517	(1,905)	720,160
Collect(Writeoff)	(60)	(3	(182)	(561)	(378,527)
Transfer to the disposal group as held for sale	(757)			(757)	(3,900)
Disposals and others	(37)		- (11)	(48)	(283,539)
Effect of foreign exchange differences					11,725
End of the period	₩ 16,903	₩ 8,7	64 ₩ 46,151	₩ 71,818	₩ 1,368,759

The changes in allowance for doubtful accounts of financial services receivables for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description	Decen	nber 31, 2017
	(In million	s of Korean Won)
Beginning of the period	${\mathbb W}$	1,078,002
Impairment loss		753,514
Write-off		(443,008)
Disposals and others		(222,842)
Effect of foreign exchange		(31,699)
End of the period	₩	1,133,967

(4) Gross investments in financial leases and their present value of minimum lease payments receivable as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are as follows:

	Decembe	er 31, 2018	December	r 31, 2017	
	Gross	Present value	Gross	Present value	
	investments	of minimum	investments	of minimum	
	in financial	lease payment	lease payment in financial		
Description	leases	receivable	leases	receivable	
		(In millions of	Korean Won)		
Not later than one year	₩ 1,182,648	₩ 1,055,082	₩ 1,173,541	₩ 1,050,165	
Later than one year and not later					
than five years	1,648,493	1,528,204	1,489,664	1,384,980	
Later than five years	3,045	2,986	281	277	
	₩ 2,834,186	₩ 2,586,272	₩ 2,663,486	₩ 2,435,422	

(5) Unearned interest income of financial leases as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

Description	December 31, 2018		December 31, 2017	
		(In millions of	f Korean Won)	
Gross investments in financial lease	₩	2,834,186	₩	2,663,486
Net lease investments:				
Present value of minimum lease payments				
Receivable		2,586,272		2,435,422
Present value of unguaranteed residual value		2,618		2,044
		2,588,890		2,437,466
Unearned interest income	₩	245,296	₩	226,020

14. <u>OPERATING LEASE ASSETS</u>:

(1) Operating lease assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	Dece	ember 31, 2018	Decen	mber 31, 2017
		(In millions of	f Korean	n Won)
Acquisition cost	₩	24,686,189	₩	24,345,256
Accumulated depreciation		(4,126,513)		(3,517,368)
Accumulated impairment loss		(133,910)		(99,938)
	₩	20,425,766	₩	20,727,950

(2) Future minimum lease payments receivable related to operating lease assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description	Decen	mber 31, 2018	Dec	ember 31, 2017
		(In millions of	f Kore	ean Won)
Not later than one year Later than one year and not later	₩	3,801,164	₩	3,765,437
than five years Later than five years		3,574,970 <u>8</u>	_	3,869,709 7
	₩	7,376,142	₩	7,635,153

15. BORROWINGS AND DEBENTURES:

(1) Short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

		Annual interest rate December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
Description	Lender	2018	2018	2017
		(%)	(In millions o	f Korean Won)
Overdrafts	Citi Bank and others	0.10~3.22	₩ 271,814	₩ 317,189
General loans	Woori Bank and others	0.78~5.30	4,687,667	3,727,189
Loans on trade receivables		LIBOR + 0.16~0.30		
collateral	KEB Hana Bank and others		2,169,253	1,338,160
Banker's Usance	KEB Hana Bank and others	LIBOR + 0.25~0.40	210,398	376,547
Short-term debentures			-	69,993
Commercial paper	Shinhan Bank and others	2.02~3.05	4,332,409	3,570,389
Asset-backed securities	RBC and others	2.09~2.16	578,309	560,187
			₩ 12,249,850	₩ 9,959,654

(2) Long-term debt as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

		Annual interest rate		
	-	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
Description	Lender	2018	2018	2017
		(%)	(In millions or	f Korean Won)
General loans	SC Bank and others	0.41~15.40	₩ 5,814,705	₩ 6,368,138
Facility loan	NH Bank and others			
		0.70~8.73	215,052	255,281
Commercial paper	KTB Investment & Securities			
	and others	1.62~2.55	2,620,000	2,070,000
Asset-backed securities	JP Morgan and others	2.90~3.39	4,337,962	6,782,232
Others(*)	NH Investment & Securities			
	and others		435,607	567,125
			13,423,326	16,042,776
Less: present value discounts			(112,977)	(107,752)
Less: current maturities			(3,325,099)	(3,446,887)
			₩ 9,985,250	₩ 12,488,137

(*) Although the Group transferred a portion of its shares with voting rights to a third party through the total revenue swap agreement, the Group recognizes the financial asset as collateral due to the fact that the risks and rewards were not transferred substantially.

(3) Debentures as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

		Annual interest rate		
	Latest	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
Description	maturity date	2018	2018	2017
		(%)	(In millions of	Korean Won)
Non-guaranteed public debentures	October 26, 2028	1.44~4.72	₩ 25,853,095	₩ 22,956,764
Non-guaranteed private debentures	September 27, 2026	1.75~4.13	10,901,475	10,107,160
Asset-backed securities	January 15, 2025	1.29~3.31	11,070,462	13,140,350
			47,825,032	46,204,274
Less: discount on debentures			(89,090)	(98,422)
Less: current maturities			(10,779,828)	(9,651,660)
			₩ 36,956,114	₩ 36,454,192

16. **PROVISIONS**:

(1) Provisions as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

	De	ecember 31,	D	ecember 31,		
Description		2018		2017		
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
Warranty	₩	5,177,128	₩	5,226,297		
Other long-term employee benefits		703,526		636,380		
Others		919,250		791,764		
	₩	6,799,904	₩	6,654,441		

(2) The changes in provisions for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	Other long-term					
Description	_	Warranty	emplo	employee benefits		Others
		(In	millions	of Korean We	on)	
Beginning of the period	₩	5,226,297	₩	636,380	₩	791,764
Changes in accounting standards (*)		-		-		128,266
Charged		1,703,173		129,038		535,054
Utilized		(1,765,815)		(61,827)		(539,716)
Effect of foreign exchange differences		13,473		(65)		3,882
End of the year	₩	5,177,128	₩	703,526	₩	919,250

The changes in provisions for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

	Other long-term					
Description		Warranty	emple	oyee benefits		Others
	(In millions of Korean Won)					
Beginning of the period	₩	5,612,978	₩	641,193	₩	718,469
Charged		1,473,098		53,107		728,683
Utilized		(1,743,049)		(57,930)		(619,102)
Effect of foreign exchange differences		(116,730)		10		(36,286)
End of the year	₩	5,226,297	₩	636,380	₩	791,764

(*) Due to adoption of K-IFRS 1115, the effect of reclassifying provision for construction loss which belonged to 'due from customers for contract work' ('due to customers for contract work') to other provisions as separate account is included.

17. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:

(1) Other financial liabilities as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following:

		December 31, 2018					
Description	C	urrent	No	n-current			
	(In millions of Korean						
Financial liabilities measured at FVPL Derivative liabilities that are effective	₩	151	₩	9,060			
hedging instruments		44,137		288,446			
	₩	44,288	₩	297,506			

(2) Other financial liabilities as of December 31, 2017 consist of the following:

	L	December 31, 2017					
Description	Cu	rrent	No	n-current			
	(In m	illions of	Kore	an Won)			
Financial liabilities at FVPL Derivative liabilities that are effective	₩	555	₩	-			
hedging instruments		25,097		438,070			
	₩	25,652	₩	438,070			

18. OTHER LIABILITIES:

Other liabilities as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

		December	r 31,	2018		2017		
Description	Current		Non-current		Current		No	on-current
			(II	n millions of	Kor	rean Won)		_
Advances received	₩	796,552	₩	125,269	₩	746,977	₩	86,359
Withholdings		1,005,768		233,297		964,884		301,247
Accrued expenses		2,669,315		-		3,830,729		-
Unearned income		393,405		1,280,571		315,035		1,075,434
Due to customers for contract work		546,256		-		438,977		-
Others		384,897		1,161,373		294,819		1,182,380
	₩	5,796,193	₩	2,800,510	₩	6,591,421	₩	2,645,420

19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

(1) Financial assets by categories as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description		ancial assets easured at FVPL	m	Financial assets easured at ortized cost	ass measu FV	ncial sets ured at OCI llions of	asset ef he inst	rivative s that are fective edging ruments in Won)	B	ook value	F	air value
Cash and												
cash equivalents	₩	-	₩	9,113,625	₩	-	₩	-	₩	9,113,625	₩	9,113,625
Short-term and long- term financial												
instruments		-		8,048,713		-		-		8,048,713		8,048,713
Trade notes and				2 722 770						2 722 770		2 722 770
accounts receivable		-		3,732,770		-		-		3,732,770		3,732,770
Other receivables		-		2,925,850		-		-		2,925,850		2,925,850
Other financial assets		9,931,151		104,963	1,9	10,721		32,248		11,979,083		11,979,083
Other assets		-		319,599		-		-		319,599		319,599
Financial services												
receivables				54,501,664		_				54,501,664		54,800,473
	₩	9,931,151	₩	78,747,184	₩ 1,9	10,721	₩	32,248	₩	90,621,304	₩	90,920,113

Financial assets by categories as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description		Financial assets at FVPL	re	Loans and ceivables	f	AFS inancial assets	asse ef h	erivative ts that are ffective edging truments	В	ook value	F	air value
		····			(In	millions of						
Cash and cash equivalents Short-term and long- term financial	₩	-	₩	8,821,529	₩	-	₩	-	₩	8,821,529	₩	8,821,529
instruments		-		7,891,106		-		-		7,891,106		7,891,106
Trade notes and accounts receivable Other receivables Other financial assets		- 12,964,437		3,961,976 3,195,513 87,589		2,308,955		- 38,197		3,961,976 3,195,513 15,399,178		3,961,976 3,195,513 15,399,178
Other assets		-		359,942		-		-		359,942		359,942
Financial services receivables	117	-	-	51,168,018			117	<u> </u>		51,168,018	-	51,287,698
	₩	12,964,437	₩	75,485,673	₩	2,308,955	₩	38,197	₩	90,797,262	₩	90,916,942

(2) Financial liabilities by categories as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	Financial liabilition		Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Derivative liabilities that are effective hedging instruments	Book value	Fair value
			(In milli	ons of Korean Won)		
Trade notes and						
accounts payable	\mathbb{W}	-	₩ 7,655,630	₩ -	₩ 7,655,630	₩ 7,655,630
Other payables		-	5,445,779	-	5,445,779	5,445,779
Borrowings and						
debentures		-	73,296,141	-	73,296,141	73,296,748
Other financial liabilities	9,21	1	-	332,583	341,794	341,794
Other liabilities		-	2,723,827	-	2,723,827	2,723,827
	₩ 9,21	1	₩ 89,121,377	₩ 332,583	₩ 89,463,171	₩ 89,463,778

Financial liabilities by categories as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description		cial liabilities at FVPL	carried at		Derivative liabilities that are effective hedging instruments		Book value	F	air value
				(In milli	ons o	of Korean Won)			
Trade notes and accounts payable Other payables Borrowings and	₩	-	₩	6,483,875 5,059,246	₩	-	₩ 6,483,875 5,059,246	₩	6,483,875 5,059,246
debentures		-		72,000,530		-	72,000,530		71,987,443
Other financial liabilities		555		-		463,167	463,722		463,722
Other liabilities		-		3,837,148		-	3,837,148		3,837,148
	₩	555	₩	87,380,799	₩	463,167	₩ 87,844,521	₩	87,831,434

(3) Fair value estimation

The Group categorizes the assets and liabilities measured at fair value into the following three-level fair value hierarchy in accordance with the inputs used for fair value measurement.

- Level 1 : Fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 : Fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 : Fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Fair value measurements of financial instruments by fair value hierarchy levels as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

			2018		
	Level 2	evel 3		Total	
()	In millions of	an Won)			
.292 ₩	9,612,287	₩	228,572	₩	9,931,151
-	32,248		-		32,248
.912	226,823		376,986		1,910,721
204 ₩	9,871,358	₩	605,558	₩	11,874,120
- ₩	9,211	₩	-	₩	9,211
-	332,583		-		332,583
- ₩	341,794	₩		₩	341,794
,	292 ₩ - <u>912</u> <u>204</u> ₩ - ₩	(In millions of 292 ₩ 9,612,287 - 32,248 912 226,823 204 ₩ 9,871,358 - ₩ 9,211 - 332,583	In millions of Kore (In millions of Kore 292	In millions of Korean Won) (In millions of Korean Won) 292 \forall 9,612,287 \forall 228,572 - 32,248 - 912 226,823 376,986 204 \forall 9,871,358 \forall 605,558 - \forall 9,211 \forall - - 332,583 - - -	In millions of Korean Won) (In millions of Korean Won) 292 \forall 9,612,287 \forall 228,572 \forall - 32,248 - - 912 226,823 376,986 \forall 204 \forall 9,871,358 \forall 605,558 \forall - \forall 9,211 \forall - \forall - 332,583 - \forall - \forall

Fair value measurements of financial instruments by fair value hierarchy levels as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

				December	31, 1	2017		
Description	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			Total
			(]	In millions of	Kore	ean Won)		
Financial assets:								
Financial assets at FVPL	₩	111,654	₩	12,704,257	₩	148,526	₩	12,964,437
Derivative assets that are								
effective hedging								
instruments		-		38,197		-		38,197
AFS financial assets		1,708,825		264,611		335,519		2,308,955
	₩	1,820,479	₩	13,007,065	₩	484,045	₩	15,311,589
Financial liabilities:								
Financial liabilities at FVPL	₩	-	₩	555	₩	-	₩	555
Derivative liabilities that are								
effective hedging								
instruments		-		463,167		-		463,167
	₩	-	₩	463,722	₩	-	₩	463,722

The changes in financial instruments classified as Level 3 for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	Beginning of the period (*)	Purchases	Disposals	Valuation	Transfers	Transfer to disposal group as held for sale	End of the period
Description	period (*)	Fulchases	Disposais	valuation	Transfers	101 sale	the period
			(In n	nillions of Kor	rean Won)		
Financial assets measured at FVPL Financial assets measured	₩ 210,162	₩ 11,884	₩ (13,009)	₩ 19,535	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 228,572
at FVOCI	273,883	77,044	(8,880)	35,008	-	(69)	376,986

(*) The beginning amount consists of AFS financial assets and financial assets at FVPL due to the change in accounting standards.

The changes in financial instruments classified as Level 3 for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

	Beginning of the					End of
Description	period	Purchases	Disposals	Valuation	Transfers	the period
			(In millions o	f Korean Wor	n)	
AFS financial assets Financial assets at FVPL	₩ 258,160 71,838	₩ 77,177	₩ (3,999)	₩ 4,68176,688	₩ (500)	₩ 335,519148,526

(4) Interest income, dividend income and interest expenses by categories of financial instruments for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	2018									
		Interest	D	ividend		Interest				
Description		income	i	ncome	expenses					
		(In m	illions	of Korean V	Von)					
Non-financial services:										
Financial assets measured										
at amortized cost	₩	339,182	₩	-	₩	-				
Financial assets (liabilities)										
measured at FVPL		175,921		-		18,497				
Financial assets measured at FVOCI		-		29,065		-				
Financial liabilities measured										
at amortized cost		-		-		236,817				
	₩	515,103	₩	29,065	₩	255,314				
Financial services:										
Financial assets measured										
at amortized cost	₩	3,614,502	₩	-	₩	-				
Financial assets measured at FVPL		32,886		7,949		-				
Financial assets measured at FVOCI		2,310		-		-				
Financial liabilities measured										
at amortized cost		-		-		1,587,053				
	₩	3,649,698	₩	7,949	₩	1,587,053				

Interest income, dividend income and interest expenses by categories of financial instruments for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

			2017			
	Interest		Dividend		Interest	
Description	Income		income		expenses	
		(In millions of Korean Won)				
Non-financial services:						
Loans and receivables	₩	272,106	₩	-	₩	-
Financial assets (liabilities) at FVPL		168,614		-		17,408
AFS financial assets		-		29,734		-
Financial liabilities						
carried at amortized cost		-		-		221,010
	₩	440,720	₩	29,734	₩	238,418
Financial services:						
Loans and receivables	₩	3,434,974	₩	-	₩	-
Financial assets at FVPL		25,436		1,499		-
AFS financial assets		1,136		3,098		-
Financial liabilities						
carried at amortized cost		_		-		1,432,527
	₩	3,461,546	₩	4,597	₩	1,432,527

(5) Financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, and financial instruments subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement as of December 31, 2018 consist of the following:

Description			of recognized f financial assets and liabilities set off in the Gross amounts consolidated of recognized statement of financial assets financial and liabilities position		Net amounts of financial assets and liabilities presented in the consolidated statement of financial position		Related amounts not set off in the consolidated statement of financial position - financial instruments		Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position - collateral received (pledged)		Net amounts	
					(Iı	n millions of 1	Korean	Won)				
Financial assets:												
Trade notes and accounts receivable	₩	3,892,885	₩	160,115	₩	3,732,770	₩	-	₩	_	₩	3,732,770
Other receivables		3,118,981		193,131		2,925,850		-		-		2,925,850
Financial assets measured at FVPL Derivative assets that are		204,576		-		204,576		-		-		204,576
effective hedging instruments (*)		32,248		-		32,248		22,431		-		9,817
	₩	7,248,690	₩	353,246	₩	6,895,444	₩	22,431	₩	-	₩	6,873,013
Financial liabilities:												
Trade notes and accounts payable	₩	7,862,431	₩	206,801	₩	7,655,630	₩	-	₩	-	₩	7,655,630
Other payables		5,592,224		146,445		5,445,779		-		-		5,445,779
Financial liabilities measured at FVPL Derivative liabilities that are		9,211		-		9,211		-		-		9,211
effective hedging instruments (*)		332,583		-		332,583		22,431		_		310,152
	₩	13,796,449	₩	353,246	₩	13,443,203	₩	22,431	₩		₩	13,420,772
		15,770,749		555,240		15,775,205		44,731				15,740,112

(*) These are derivative assets and liabilities that the Group may have the right to offset in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the counterparty although these do not meet the criteria of offsetting under K-IFRS 1032.

Financial assets and liabilities, subject to offsetting, and financial instruments subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement as of December 31, 2017 consist of the following:

Description	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets and liabilities		of recognized fin financial assets a and liabilities g set off in the Gross amounts consolidated co of recognized statement of s financial assets financial and liabilities position		fina and pr co sta	Net amounts of financial assets and liabilitiesRelated amounts not set off in the consolidated financial statement of financial positionconsolidated financial positionfinancial financial instruments(In millions of Korean Won)		nts not set f in the solidated ement of ancial sition - ancial	ot set amounts not set off in the statement of t of financial al position - collateral al received nts (pledged)		et amounts
T ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''					(Ir	millions of l	Korean	Won)			
Financial assets: Trade notes and accounts receivable Other receivables Financial assets at FVPL Derivative assets that are	₩	4,100,242 3,387,809 196,662	₩	138,266 192,296 -	₩	3,961,976 3,195,513 196,662	₩	-	₩ .	₩	3,961,976 3,195,513 196,662
effective hedging instruments (*)	117	38,197	117	-	117	38,197	117	10,389			27,808
	₩	7,722,910	₩	330,562	₩	7,392,348	₩	10,389	₩	₩	7,381,959
Financial liabilities:											
Trade notes and accounts payable Other payables Financial liabilities at FVPL Derivative liabilities that are	₩	6,683,461 5,190,222 555	₩	199,586 130,976 -	₩	6,483,875 5,059,246 555	₩	-	₩ .	₩	6,483,875 5,059,246 555
effective hedging instruments (*)		463,167		-		463,167		10,389			452,778
	₩	12,337,405	₩	330,562	₩	12,006,843	₩	10,389	₩ .	₩	11,996,454

(*) These are derivative assets and liabilities that the Group may have the right to offset in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the counterparty although these do not meet the criteria of offsetting under K-IFRS 1032.

- (6) The commission income (financial services revenue) arising from financial assets or liabilities other than financial assets or liabilities measured at FVPL (financial assets or liabilities at FVPL as of December 31, 2017) for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are W893,473 million and W1,815,536 million, respectively. In addition, the fee expenses (cost of sales from financial services) occurring from financial assets or liabilities other than financial assets or liabilities other than financial assets or liabilities measured at FVPL (financial assets or liabilities at FVPL as of December 31, 2017) for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are W365,790 million and W989,424 million, respectively.
- (7) The Group recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for the year ended December 31, 2018.
- (8) Descriptions of the valuation techniques and the inputs used in the fair value measurements categorized within Level 2 and Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Currency forwards, options and swap

Fair value of currency forwards, options and swap is measured based on forward exchange rate quoted in the current market at the end of the reporting period, which has the same remaining period of derivatives to be measured. If the forward exchange rate, which has the same remaining period of currency forwards, options and swap, is not quoted in the current market, fair value is measured using estimates of similar period of forward exchange rate by applying interpolation method with quoted forward exchange rates.

As the inputs used to measure fair value of currency forwards, options and swap are supported by observable market data, such as forward exchange rates, the Group classifies the estimates of fair value measurements of the currency forwards, options and swap as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

- Interest rate swap

The discount rate and forward interest rate used to measure the fair value of interest rate swaps are determined based on an applicable yield curve derived from interest quoted in the current market at the end of the reporting period. The fair value of interest rate swaps was measured as a discount on the estimated future cash flows of interest rate swap based on forward interest rates derived from the above method at an appropriate discount rate.

As the inputs used to measure fair value of interest rate swap are supported by observable market data, such as yield curves, the Group classifies the estimates of fair value measurements of the interest rate swap as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

- Debt instruments including corporate bonds

Fair value of debt instruments including corporate bonds is measured applying discounted cash flow method. The rate used to discount cash flows is determined based on swap rate and credit spreads of debt instruments, which have the similar credit rating and period quoted in the current market with those of debt instruments including corporate bonds that should be measured. The Group classifies fair value measurements of debt instruments including corporate bonds as Level 2 of the fair-value hierarchy since the rate, which has significant effects on fair value of debt instruments including corporate bonds, is based on observable market data.

- Unlisted equity securities

Fair value of unlisted equity securities is measured using discounted cash flow projection and others, and certain assumptions not based on observable market prices or rate, such as sales growth rate, pre-tax operating income ratio and discount rate based on business plan and circumstance of industry are used to estimate the future cash flow. The discount rate used to discount the future cash flows, is calculated by applying the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), using the data of similar listed companies. The Group determines that the effect of estimation and assumptions referred above affecting fair value of unlisted equity securities is significant and classifies fair value measurements of unlisted securities as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

- Total return swap (Derivatives)

The fair value of total revenue swaps (derivatives) is measured based on the stock price volatility up to the fair value, exercise price, maturity and maturity of the underlying asset, using the binomial option pricing model. The discount rate used in the binomial option pricing model is based on the risk-free interest rate, which corresponds to the remaining maturity, and the stock price volatility up to maturity uses the historical volatility of the financial sector over the past two years. The fair value of the underlying assets is measured using the cash flow discount model that is estimated based on assumptions and assumptions which are not observable in the market such as sales growth rate, pre-tax profit margin, discount rate. The discount rate used to discount future cash flows was calculated by applying the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) using data from similar listed companies. The Group classifies the fair value measurement of total revenue swap (derivatives) as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy based on the significant effect of the above assumptions and estimates on the fair value of the total revenue swap classified.

(9) The quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and the description of relationships of significant unobservable inputs to the fair value are as follows:

Description	Fair value December 3 2017 (In millions Korean Wo	31, Valuation techniques	Unobservable inputs	Range	Description of relationship
Unlisted equity securities,	₩ 561,	,708 Discounted cash flow	Sales growth rate	0.6% ~ 5.0%	If the sales growth rate and the pretax
Total return swap		and others	Pre-tax operating income margin	3.2% ~ 12.0%	operating income ratio rise or the discount rate declines, the fair
			Discount rate	5.92% ~ 9.27%	value increases.

The Group does not expect the changes in unobservable inputs for alternative assumptions that can be applied reasonably to have significant impact on the fair value measurements.

20. <u>CAPITAL STOCK</u>:

The Company's number of shares authorized is 600,000,000 shares. Common stock and preferred stock as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

(1) Common stock

Description	Decer	mber 31, 2018	December 31, 2017				
	(In n	nillions of Korean	Won, e	except par value)			
Issued	21	3,668,187 shares		220,276,479 shares			
Par value	₩	5,000	₩	5,000			
Capital stock		1,157,982		1,157,982			

The Company completed stock retirement of 10,000,000 common shares, 1,320,000 common shares and 6,608,292 common shares as of March 5, 2001, May 4, 2004 and July 27, 2018 respectively. Due to these stock retirements, the total face value of outstanding stock differs from the capital stock amount.

(2) Preferred stock

Description	Par	r value	e Issued		rean Won	Dividend rate				
				(In millions of						
				Kor	rean Won)					
1 st preferred stock	₩	5,000	24,356,685 shares	₩	125,550	Dividend rate of common stock + 1%				
2 nd preferred stock		"	36,485,451 shares		193,069	The lowest stimulated dividend rate : 2%				
3 rd preferred stock		"	2,428,735 shares		12,392	The lowest stimulated dividend rate : 1%				
			63,270,871 shares	₩	331,011					

As of March 5, 2001, the Company retired 1,000,000 second preferred shares and as of July 27, 2018, the Company retired 753,297 first preferred shares, 1,128,414 second preferred shares and 49,564 third preferred shares. Due to the stock retirement, the total face value of outstanding stock differs from the capital stock amount. The preferred stocks are non-cumulative, participating and non-voting.

21. <u>CAPITAL SURPLUS</u>:

Capital surplus as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

Description	Dece	mber 31, 2018	December 31, 2017		
		(In millions o	f Korear	n Won)	
Stock paid-in capital in excess of par value	₩	3,321,334	₩	3,321,334	
Others		879,880		879,880	
	₩	4,201,214	₩	4,201,214	

22. OTHER CAPITAL ITEMS:

Other capital items consist of treasury stocks purchased for the stabilization of stock price. Numbers of treasury stocks as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	December 31,	December 31,
Description	2018	2017
	(Number	of shares)
Common stock	9,387,581	13,222,514
1 st preferred stock	1,759,942	2,202,059
2 nd preferred stock	696,445	1,376,138
3 rd preferred stock	9,050	24,782

23. <u>ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS</u>:

Description		December 31, 2018			
	(In	millions of Korean Won)			
Gain on valuation of financial assets measured at FVOCI (*)	₩	406,191			
Loss on valuation of financial assets measured at FVOCI (*)		(309,690)			
Gain on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		3,153			
Loss on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		(66,106)			
Gain on share of the other comprehensive income of					
equity-accounted investees (*)		22,632			
Loss on share of the other comprehensive income of					
equity-accounted investees (*)		(979,050)			
Loss on foreign operations translation, net		(2,128,206)			
		(3,051,076)			
Transfer to equity related to the disposal group					
as held for sale		(1,122)			
Total	₩	(3,052,198)			

(1) Accumulated other comprehensive loss as of December 31, 2018 consists of the following:

(*) It is cumulative gain or loss excluding the amount reclassified to retained earnings at the time of disposal. In accordance with initial application of K- IFRS 1109, it reflects #340,268 million won, the effect of adjustment in opening balance as of January 1, 2018 including the reclassification of the impairment recognised in the past.

⁽²⁾ Accumulated other comprehensive loss as of December 31, 2017 consists of the following:

Description	De	December 31,2017			
	(In mill	ions of Korean Won)			
Gain on valuation of AFS financial assets	\mathbb{W}	486,596			
Loss on valuation of AFS financial assets		(1,915)			
Gain on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		9,062			
Loss on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives		(2,119)			
Gain on share of the other comprehensive income of					
equity-accounted investees		165,563			
Loss on share of the other comprehensive income of					
equity-accounted investees		(814,987)			
Loss on foreign operations translation, net		(2,121,155)			
	₩	(2,278,955)			

24. <u>RETAINED EARNINGS</u>:

Retained earnings as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		ecember 31, 2018	December 31, 2017			
		an Won)				
Legal reserve (*)	₩	744,836	₩	744,836		
Discretionary reserve		48,328,847		46,848,647		
Unappropriated		17,416,399		19,738,845		
	₩	66,490,082	₩	67,332,328		

(*) The Commercial Code of the Republic of Korea requires the Company to appropriate as a legal reserve, a minimum of 10% of annual cash dividends declared, until such reserve equals 50% of its capital stock issued. The reserve is not available for the payment of cash dividends, but may be transferred to capital stock or used to reduce accumulated deficit, if any.

Appraisal gains, amounting to W1,852,871 million, derived from asset revaluation by the Asset Revaluation Law of Korea are included in retained earnings. It may be only transferred to capital stock or used to reduce accumulated deficit, if any.

(2) The computation of the interim dividends for the year ended December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Description	Common stock		1	1 st Preferred stock		2 nd Preferred stock		rd Preferred stock
		(In milli	ons c	of Korean Wor	n, exc	cept per share	amo	unts)
Par value per share	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000
Number of shares issued		220,276,479		25,109,982		37,613,865		2,478,299
Treasury stocks		(15,359,818)		(2,445,984)		(1,740,855)		(48,817)
Shares, net of treasury stocks		204,916,661		22,663,998		35,873,010		2,429,482
Dividends per share	₩	1,000	₩	1,000	₩	1,000	₩	1,000
Dividend rate		20%		20%		20%		20%
Dividends declared		204,917		22,664		35,873		2,429

The computation of the interim dividends for the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Description	Common stock		1 st Preferred stock		2 nd Preferred stock		3 rd Preferred stock	
		(In milli	ons c	of Korean Wor	n, exe	cept per share	amo	unts)
Par value per share	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000
Number of shares issued		220,276,479		25,109,982		37,613,865		2,478,299
Treasury stocks		(13,222,514)		(2,202,059)		(1,376,138)		(24,782)
Shares, net of treasury stocks		207,053,965		22,907,923		36,237,727		2,453,517
Dividends per share	₩	1,000	₩	1,000	₩	1,000	₩	1,000
Dividend rate		20%		20%		20%		20%
Dividends declared		207,054		22,908		36,238		2,453

(3) The computation of the proposed dividends for the year ended December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Description		Common stock	1	st Preferred stock	2 ^r	^{id} Preferred stock	3	rd Preferred stock
	(In millions of Korean Won, except per share amounts)						unts)	
Par value per share	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000
Number of shares issued		213,668,187		24,356,685		36,485,451		2,428,735
Treasury stocks		(9,387,581)		(1,759,942)		(696,445)		(9,050)
Shares, net of treasury stocks		204,280,606		22,596,743		35,789,006		2,419,685
Dividends per share	₩	3,000	₩	3,050	₩	3,100	₩	3,050
Dividend rate		60%		61%		62%		61%
Dividends declared		613,016		68,929		110,973		7,383

The computation of the dividends for the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Description	Common 1 st Preferred stock stock (In millions of Korean Won,		2 nd Preferred stock		3 rd Preferred stock			
		(In milli	ons c	of Korean wol	n, exc	cept per snare	amo	unts)
Par value per share	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000	₩	5,000
Number of shares issued		220,276,479		25,109,982		37,613,865		2,478,299
Treasury stocks		(13,222,514)		(2,202,059)		(1,376,138)		(24,782)
Shares, net of treasury stocks		207,053,965		22,907,923		36,237,727		2,453,517
Dividends per share	₩	3,000	₩	3,050	₩	3,100	₩	3,050
Dividend rate		60%		61%		62%		61%
Dividends declared		621,162		69,869		112,337		7,483

25. HYBRID BOND:

(1) Hyundai Card Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, issued hybrid bond and the Group classified it as equity (non-controlling interests). As of December 31, 2018, hybrid bond is as follows:

Description	Issue date	Maturity date	Annual interest rate	Decemb	per 31, 2018
-		·	(%)	(In millions o	of Korean Won)
The 731st Hybrid Tier 1 (Private)	July 5, 2018	July 5, 2048	4.70	Ψ	300,000
Issue cost					(760)
				₩	299,240

(2) As of December 31, 2018, the condition of hybrid bond that Hyundai Card Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company issued, is as follows:

	Description
Maturity	Thirty years (Maturity extension is possible according to the issuer's decision upon maturity)
Interest rate	Issue date ~ July 5, 2023 : An annual fixed interest rate 4.7% Increase 2% after five years in accordance with Step-up clause at a time only
Interest payment condition Others	Three months, optional postponement of payment Repayment before maturity by issuer is available after five years from issue date

26. <u>SALES</u>:

(1) Sales for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	2018 20			2017
		(In millions of	f Korea	an Won)
Sales of goods	₩	81,502,831	₩	80,378,325
Rendering of services		2,223,538		1,445,580
Royalties		104,813		138,636
Financial services revenue		10,236,363		11,290,926
Revenue related to construction contracts		2,360,807		2,608,678
Others		384,257		513,934
	₩	96,812,609	₩	96,376,079

(2) As of December 31, 2018, the aggregate transaction price allocated to the unrealized (or partially unrealized) performance obligation is expected to be recognized as revenue in the future periods.

	Not la	ater than	Later than			
Description	one	e year	one year			
Deferred revenue and others	₩	695,607	₩	1,043,224		

27. <u>SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</u>:

Selling and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		2018	2017			
		(In millions of Korean Won)				
Selling expenses:						
Export expenses	₩	88,246	₩ 736,167			
Overseas market expenses		403,541	301,445			
Advertisements and sales promotion		2,308,527	2,460,378			
Sales commissions		726,265	667,945			
Expenses for warranties		1,998,143	1,553,626			
Transportation expenses	_	116,791	270,333			
		5,641,513	5,989,894			
Administrative expenses:						
Payroll		2,633,437	2,529,852			
Post-employment benefits		171,504	171,406			
Welfare expenses		403,564	422,126			
Service charges		1,351,919	1,275,158			
Research		1,125,603	1,039,260			
Others	_	1,392,425	1,575,544			
		7,078,452	7,013,346			
	₩	12,719,965	₩ 13,003,240			

28. GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES:

Gain (loss) on investments in joint ventures and associates for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		2018		2017
	(In millions of Korean Won			
Gain on share of earnings of equity-accounted investees, net	₩	599,522	₩	527,589
Gain on disposals of investments in associates, net		(1,491)		-
Impairment loss on investments in associates		(193,490)		(302,536)
	₩	404,541	₩	225,053

29. FINANCE INCOME AND EXPENSES:

(1) Finance income for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

Description		2018			
	(In millions of Korean Won)				
Interest income	\overline{W}	515,103	₩	440,720	
Gain on foreign exchange transactions		86,033		159,131	
Gain on foreign currency translation		105,060		195,647	
Dividend income		29,065		29,734	
Gain on derivatives		69,227		97,459	
Others		19,011		50,252	
	₩	823,499	₩	972,943	

(2) Finance expenses for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		2018	2017
		Korean Won)	
Interest expenses	\overline{W}	307,070	₩ 333,034
Loss on foreign exchange transactions		51,310	180,322
Loss on foreign currency translation		229,497	145,619
Loss on derivatives		12,781	29,742
Impairment loss on AFS financial assets		-	373,440
Others		209	58,229
	₩	600,867	₩ 1,120,386

30. OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES:

(1) Other income for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

Description		2018 2017			
		(In millions of Korean Wo			
Gain on foreign exchange transactions	\overline{W}	329,399	₩	405,026	
Gain on foreign currency translation		159,899		183,766	
Gain on disposals of PP&E		19,518		23,789	
Commission income		119,920		129,456	
Rental income		77,974		83,100	
Others		260,571		328,607	
	₩	967,281	₩	1,153,744	

(2) Other expenses for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		2018	2017		
		(In millions of	un Won)		
Loss on foreign exchange transactions	₩	433,694	₩	437,602	
Loss on foreign currency translation		203,994		282,699	
Loss on disposals of PP&E		163,594		186,575	
Impairment loss on non-current assets classified as held for sale		13,045		-	
Donations		85,482		68,843	
Others		587,228		391,752	
	₩	1,487,037	₩	1,367,471	

31. EXPENSES BY NATURE:

Expenses by nature for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description		2018	2017		
	(In millions of Korean Won				
Changes in inventories	₩	(310,180)	₩ 351,359		
Raw materials and merchandise used		56,845,459	53,039,414		
Employee benefits		8,893,878	8,920,952		
Depreciation		2,357,887	2,254,552		
Amortization		1,403,582	1,274,842		
Others		26,686,855	27,327,764		
Total (*)	₩	95,877,481	₩ 93,168,883		

(*) Sum of cost of sales, selling and administrative expenses and other expenses in the consolidated statements of income.

32. EARNINGS PER COMMON STOCK AND PREFERRED STOCK:

Basic earnings per common stock and preferred stock are computed by dividing profit available to common stock and preferred stock by the weighted-average number of common stock and preferred stock outstanding during the year. The Group does not compute diluted earnings per common stock for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, since there are no dilutive items during the years.

Basic earnings per common stock and preferred stock for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are computed as follows:

	I	December 31, 2018		December 31, 2017		
		Weighted-			Weighted-	
	Profit	average number	Basic	Profit	average number	Basic
	available to	of shares	earnings	available to	of shares	earnings
Description	share	outstanding (*1)	per share	share	outstanding (*1)	per share
		(In millions of Korean Won, except per share amounts)				
Common stock	₩ 1,158,437	205,697,075	₩ 5,632	₩ 3,104,373	207,053,965	₩ 14,993
1 st Preferred stock (*2)	129,272	22,753,974	5,681	344,605	22,907,923	15,043
2 nd Preferred stock	206,532	36,008,052	5,736	546,938	36,237,727	15,093
3 rd Preferred stock	13,843	2,438,169	5,677	36,908	2,453,517	15,043

(*1) Weighted-average number of shares outstanding includes the effects of treasury stock transactions.

(*2) 1st preferred stock meets the definition of 'ordinary shares' as defined in K-IFRS 1033 'Earnings per Share'.

33. <u>INCOME TAX EXPENSE</u>:

(1) Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	_	2018	2017
		(In millions of	Korean Won)
Income tax currently payable	₩	802,201	₩ 1,250,042
Adjustments recognized in the current year in relation to			
the prior years		475,666	(44,320)
Changes in deferred taxes due to			
Temporary differences		(506,925)	(2,071,031)
Tax credits and deficits		(129,864)	676,384
Items recognized directly in equity		225,581	(96,821)
Effect of foreign exchange differences	_	17,904	177,896
Income tax expense (benefit)	₩	884,563	₩ (107,850)

(2) The reconciliation from income before income tax to income tax expense (benefit) pursuant to Corporate Income Tax Law of Korea for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

Description		2018	_	2017
	(In millions of Korean Won)			an Won)
Income before income tax	₩	2,529,582	₩	4,438,550
Income tax expense calculated at current applicable				
tax rates of 28% in 2018 and 22.5% in 2017		707,993		999,530
Adjustments:				
Non-taxable income		(204,614)		(50,863)
Disallowed expenses		150,243		77,793
Tax credits		(83,025)		(349,453)
Impact of changes in tax rates		-		(804,048)
Others		313,966		19,191
		176,570		(1,107,380)
Income tax expense (benefit)	₩	884,563	₩	(107,850)
Effective tax rate (*)		35.0%		-

(*) The Group does not determine effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2017 as tax benefit is recognized.

Beginning				End		
Description	C	of the year		Changes		of the year
		(In	millio	ns of Korean V	Won)	
Provisions	₩	1,876,177	₩	18,555	₩	1,894,732
Financial assets measured at FVPL		-		3,287		3,287
Financial assets measured at FVOCI		-		(160,472)		(160,472)
AFS financial assets		(187,795)		187,795		-
Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		(1,507,832)		(12,332)		(1,520,164)
Reserve for research and manpower development		(30,588)		30,588		-
Derivatives		(32,118)		20,509		(11,609)
PP&E		(4,503,211)		(313,221)		(4,816,432)
Accrued income		70,711		17,607		88,318
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		(59)		55		(4)
Others		80,462		714,554		795,016
		(4,234,253)		506,925		(3,727,328)
Accumulated deficit and tax credit carryforward		2,123,448		129,864		2,253,312
	₩	(2,110,805)	₩	636,789	₩	(1,474,016)

(3) The changes in deferred tax assets (liabilities) for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

The changes in deferred tax assets (liabilities) for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Development		Beginning		Classic		End
Description	0	of the year	_	Changes	_	of the year
		(In	millio	ons of Korean V	Won)	
Provisions	₩	2,006,171	₩	(129,994)	₩	1,876,177
AFS financial assets		(186,583)		(1,212)		(187,795)
Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		(1,494,267)		(13,565)		(1,507,832)
Reserve for research and manpower development		(80,858)		50,270		(30,588)
Derivatives		(12,146)		(19,972)		(32,118)
PP&E		(6,757,297)		2,254,086		(4,503,211)
Accrued income		98,456		(27,745)		70,711
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		574		(633)		(59)
Others		120,666		(40,204)		80,462
		(6,305,284)		2,071,031		(4,234,253)
Accumulated deficit and tax credit carryforward		2,799,832		(676,384)		2,123,448
	₩	(3,505,452)	₩	1,394,647	₩	(2,110,805)

(4) The components of items recognised directly in equity for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018		2017
	(In	millions of	Kore	an Won)
Gain on valuation of AFS financial assets, net	₩	-	₩	(89,737)
Loss on financial assets measured at FVOCI, net		43,432		-
Loss (gain) on valuation of cash flow hedge derivatives, net		39,557		(8,681)
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans		155,777		(9,992)
Changes in retained earnings of equity-accounted investees		(13,185)		11,589
	₩	225,581	₩	(96,821)

(5) The temporary differences not recognized as deferred tax liabilities related to subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are ₩8,328,950 million and ₩8,144,899 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

34. <u>RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN</u>:

(1) Expenses recognized in relation to defined contribution plans for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017	
	(In millions of Korean Won)			
Paid-in cash	₩	8,322	₩	8,288
Recognized liability		1,969		1,257
	₩	10,291	₩	9,545

(2) The significant actuarial assumptions used by the Group as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
Discount rate	3.39%	4.41%
Rate of expected future salary increase	4.29%	4.62%

Employee turnover and mortality assumptions used for actuarial valuation are based on the economic conditions and statistical data of each country where entities within the Group are located.

(3) The amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position related to defined benefit plans as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consist of the following:

Description	December 31, 2018		December 31, 2017	
		(In millions of	f Korear	n Won)
Present value of defined benefit obligations	₩	5,931,464	₩	5,321,580
Fair value of plan assets		(5,508,329)		(5,179,426)
	₩	423,135	₩	142,154
Net defined benefit liabilities		433,247		157,213
Net defined benefit assets		(10,112)		(15,059)

(4) Changes in net defined benefit assets and liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	Present value of defi benefit obligation		Fair value of plan assets	Total
		(In million	ns of Korean Won)	
Beginning of the year	₩ 5,321	,580 ₩	(5,179,426)	₩ 142,154
Current service cost	554	,868	-	554,868
Interest expenses (income)	164	,547	(159,013)	5,534
Past service cost	2	.,447	-	2,447
	6,043	,442	(5,338,439)	705,003
Remeasurements:				
Return on plan assets		-	119,254	119,254
Actuarial gains and losses arising				
from changes in demographic				
assumptions	95	,599	-	95,599
Actuarial gains and losses arising				
from changes in financial				
assumptions	200	,651	-	200,651
Actuarial gains and losses arising				
from experience adjustments and				
others	179	,780	-	179,780
	476	,030	119,254	595,284
Contributions		-	(698,631)	(698,631)
Benefits paid	(610,	301)	418,485	(191,816)
Transfers in (out)	5	,099	(1,421)	3,678
Effect of foreign exchange				
differences and others		,194	(7,577)	9,617
End of the year	₩ 5,931	,464 ₩	(5,508,329)	₩ 423,135

Description	Present value of defined benefit obligations	Fair value of plan assets	Total
	(I	n millions of Korean Won)
Beginning of the year	₩ 4,937,999	0 ₩ (4,449,721)	₩ 488,278
Current service cost	546,342	2 -	546,342
Interest expenses (income)	142,930) (130,600)	12,330
Past service cost	(48)) -	(48)
	5,627,223	(4,580,321)	1,046,902
Remeasurements:			
Return on plan assets		. (6,042)	(6,042)
Actuarial gains and losses arising			
from changes in demographic			
assumptions	1,108		1,108
Actuarial gains and losses arising			
from changes in financial			
assumptions	(86,192)) –	(86,192)
Actuarial gains and losses arising			
from experience adjustments and			
others	51,436	<u> </u>	51,436
	(33,648)	(6,042)	(39,690)
Contributions		(814,443)	(814,443)
Benefits paid	(250,000)) 194,926	(55,074)
Transfers in (out)	(149)) 451	302
Effect of foreign exchange			
differences and others	(21,846)	26,003	4,157
End of the year	₩ 5,321,580	₩ (5,179,426)	₩ 142,154

Changes in net defined benefit assets and liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

(5) The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the significant assumptions as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, while holding all the other assumptions are constant.

	Effect on the net defined benefit liabilities										
		December	r 31, 2	018	December 31, 2017						
Description	Incr	rease by 1%	Deci	rease by 1%	Incr	ease by 1%	Decrease by 1%				
	(In millions of	an Won)	(In millions of	f Korean Won)					
Discount rate	₩	(516,424)	₩	604,045	₩	(488,202)	₩	574,125			
Rate of expected future salary increase		571,913		(500,355)		539,260		(470,246)			

(6) The fair value of the plan assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

Description	Decer	mber 31, 2018	December	r 31, 2017						
		(In millions of Korean Won)								
Insurance instruments	₩	5,203,146	₩	4,873,665						
Debt instruments		123,766		120,277						
Others	_	181,417	_	185,484						
	₩	5,508,329	₩	5,179,426						

(7) The Group expects to pay W587,216 million in contributions to the retirement benefit plan in 2019. In addition, the weighted average maturity of the defined benefit liabilities as of December 31, 2018 is 9.98 years.

35. CASH FLOWS:

(1) Cash generated from operations for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017
		(In millions o	f Korean Won)
Profit for the year	₩	1,645,019	₩ 4,546,400
Adjustments:			
Post-employment benefits		564,830	559,881
Depreciation		2,357,887	2,254,552
Amortization of intangible assets		1,403,582	1,274,842
Provision for warranties		1,805,607	1,392,351
Income tax expense (benefit)		884,563	(107,850)
Loss on foreign currency translation, net		168,532	48,905
Loss on disposals of PP&E, net		144,076	162,786
Interest income, net		(208,033)	(107,686)
Gain on share of earnings of equity-accounted			
investees, net		(599,522)	(527,589)
Cost of sales from financial services, net		6,623,857	6,305,394
Impairment loss on investments in associates		193,490	302,536
Impairment loss on AFS financial assets		-	373,440
Others		697,607	849,519
		14,036,476	12,781,081
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable		144,965	425,448
Decrease (increase) in other receivables		(49,614)	142,656
Decrease (increase) in other financial assets		582,163	(494,059)
Increase in inventories		(686,275)	(726,406)
Increase in other assets		(232,079)	(439,430)
Increase in trade notes and accounts payable		1,250,595	40,271
Increase in other payables		371,821	109,302
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities		(318,944)	1,350,891
Decrease in other financial liabilities		(5,774)	(25,156)
Changes in net defined benefit liabilities		(685,658)	(804,521)
Payment of severance benefits		(191,816)	(55,074)
Decrease in provisions		(2,367,358)	(2,420,081)
Changes in financial services receivables		(4,552,802)	(2,567,406)
Increase in operating lease assets		(2,920,535)	(5,717,246)
Others		68,502	(203,441)
		(9,592,809)	(11,384,252)
Cash generated from operations	₩	6,088,686	₩ 5,943,229

(2) Major non-cash transactions not stated on the consolidated statements of cash flows from investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description	_	2018		2017		
		(In millions of	Korea	Korean Won)		
Reclassification of the current portion of long-term debt						
and debentures	₩	13,198,648	₩	14,335,321		
Reclassification of construction-in-progress to PP&E		3,224,076		3,140,826		
Reclassification of construction-in-progress to intangible assets		140,905		94,937		

(3) Changes in liabilities arising from financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

				-	Changes from non-cash transactions											
Description		Beginning of the year	Ca	ash flows from financing activities	R	Reclassified as current		Effect of change rate changes	ge rate va ges disc		Others(*2)			End of the year		
						(In millio	ns of	Korean Won)							
Short-term borrowings (*1)	₩	23,058,201	₩	(10,137,072)	₩	13,198,648	₩	408,544	₩	82,553	₩	(256,097)	₩	26,354,777		
Long-term debts Debentures		12,488,137 36,454,192		439,697 10,198,316		(2,669,011) (10,529,637)		237,897 794,741		(5,242) 38,502		(506,228)		9,985,250 36,956,114		

(*1) The current portion of long-term debts and debentures are included.

(*2) Others include liabilities classified as held for sale and others.

Changes in liabilities arising from financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

				-										
Description		Beginning of the year	Ca	sh flows from financing activities	Re	eclassified as current	ex	Effect of change rate changes	di	resent value scounts	0	thers(*2)		End of the year
						(In millio	ns of	Korean Won)					
Short-term borrowings (*1)	₩	23,597,645	₩	(13,698,936)	₩	14,335,321	₩	(1,177,345)	₩	48,714	₩	(47,198)	₩	23,058,201
Long-term debts Debentures		13,389,983 36,456,392		4,220,938 12,693,831		(4,058,782) (10,276,539)		(1,075,734) (2,449,311)		1,869 29,819		9,863 -		12,488,137 36,454,192

(*1) The current portion of long-term debts and debentures are included.

(*2) Others include acquisitions due to business combination and others.

36. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>:

(1) Capital risk management

The Group manages its capital to maintain an optimal capital structure for maximizing profit of its shareholder and reducing the cost of capital. Debt to equity ratio calculated as total liabilities divided by total equity is used as an index to manage the Group's capital. The overall capital risk management policy is consistent with that of the prior period. Debt to equity ratios as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description	Dece	mber 31, 2018	December 31, 2017					
	(In millions of K							
Total liabilities	₩	106,759,742	₩ 103,442,100					
Total equity		73,896,010	74,757,354					
Debt-to-equity ratio		144.5%	138.4%					

(2) Financial risk management

The Group is exposed to various financial risks such as market risk (foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and equity instrument price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk related to its financial instruments. The purpose of risk management of the Group is to identify potential risks related to financial performance and reduce, eliminate and evade those risks to an acceptable level of risks to the Group. Overall, the Group's financial risk management policy is consistent with the prior period policy.

1) Market risk

The Group is mainly exposed to financial risks arising from changes in foreign exchange rates and interest rates. Accordingly, the Group uses financial derivative contracts to hedge and to manage its interest rate risk and foreign currency risk.

a) Foreign exchange risk management

The Group is exposed to various foreign exchange risks by making transactions in foreign currencies. The Group is mainly exposed to foreign exchange risk in USD, EUR and JPY.

The Group manages foreign exchange risk by matching the inflow and the outflow of foreign currencies according to each currency and maturity, and by adjusting the foreign currency settlement date based on its exchange rate forecast. The Group uses foreign exchange derivatives; such as currency forward, currency swap, and currency option; as hedging instruments. However, speculative foreign exchange trade on derivative financial instruments is prohibited.

The Group's sensitivity to a 5% change in exchange rate of the functional currency against each foreign currency on income before income tax as of December 31, 2018 would be as follows:

	Foreign Exchange Rate Sensitivity									
Foreign Currency	In	crease by 5%	Decrease by 5%							
		(In millions of	Korean Won)							
USD	₩	9,281	₩ (9,281)							
EUR		(13,525)	13,525							
JPY		(3,867)	3,867							

The sensitivity analysis includes the Group's monetary assets, liabilities and derivative assets, liabilities but excludes items of income statements such as changes of sales and cost of sales due to exchange rate fluctuation.

b) Interest rate risk management

The Group has borrowings with fixed or variable interest rates. Also, the Group is exposed to interest rate risk arising from financial instruments with variable interest rates. To manage the interest rate risk, the Group maintains an appropriate balance between borrowings with fixed and variable interest rates for short-term borrowings and has a policy to borrow funds with fixed interest rates to avoid the future cash flow fluctuation risk for long-term debt if possible. The Group manages its interest rate risk through regular assessments of the change in market conditions and the adjustments in nature of its interest rates.

The Group's sensitivity to a 1% change in interest rates on income before income tax as of December 31, 2018 would be as follows:

	Interest Rate	e Sensitivity							
Accounts	Increase by 1%	Decrease by 1%							
	(In millions of Korean Won)								
Cash and cash equivalents	₩ 15,472	₩ (15,472)							
Financial assets measured at FVPL	1,715	(1,455)							
Short-term and long-term financial									
Instruments	5,043	(5,043)							
Borrowings and debentures	(139,911)	139,911							
Financial liabilities measured at FVPL	(2,481)	2,481							

The Company's subsidiaries, Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. and Hyundai Capital Services, Inc., that are operating financial business, are managing interest rate risk by utilizing value at risk (VaR). VaR is defined as a threshold value which is a statistical estimate of the maximum potential loss based on normal distribution. As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the amounts of interest rate risk measured at VaR are W134,366 million and W194,899 million, respectively.

c) Equity instruments price risk

The Group is exposed to market price fluctuation risk arising from equity instruments. As of December 31, 2018, the amounts of financial assets measured at FVPL and financial assets measured at FVOCI are 90,292 million and 1,674,690 million, respectively.

2) Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk when a counterparty defaults on its contractual obligation resulting in a financial loss for the Group. The Group operates a policy to transact with counterparties who only meet a certain level of credit rating which was evaluated based on the counterparty's financial conditions, default history, and other factors. The credit risk in the liquid funds and derivative financial instruments is limited as the Group transacts only with financial institutions with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies. Except for the guarantee of indebtedness discussed in Note 38, the book value of financial assets in the consolidated financial statements represents the maximum amounts of exposure to credit risk.

3) Liquidity risk

The Group manages liquidity risk based on maturity profile of its funding. The Group analyses and reviews actual cash outflow and its budget to match the maturity of its financial liabilities to that of its financial assets.

Due to the inherent nature of the industry, the Group requires continuous R&D investment and is sensitive to economic fluctuations. The Group minimizes its credit risk in cash equivalents by investing in risk-free assets. In addition, the Group has agreements in place with financial institutions with respect to trade financing and overdraft to mitigate any significant unexpected market deterioration. The Group, also, continues to strengthen its credit rates to secure a stable financing capability.

The Group's maturity analysis of its non-derivative liabilities according to their remaining contract period before expiration as of December 31, 2018 is as follows:

	Remaining contract period									
	No	ot later than	and	not later than	Ι	Later than				
Description	. <u> </u>	one year	five years			ive years	Total			
				(In millions of	f Korea	n Won)				
Non interest-bearing										
liabilities	₩	15,804,917	₩	21,011	₩	-	₩	15,825,928		
Interest-bearing liabilities		27,914,039		46,450,499		2,748,091		77,112,629		
Financial guarantee		946,190		21,039		635		967,864		

The maturity analysis is based on the non-discounted cash flows and the earliest maturity date at which payments, i.e. both principal and interest, should be made.

(3) Derivative instruments

The Group enters into derivative instrument contracts such as forwards, currency options, currency swaps and interest swaps to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign exchange rate.

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Group deferred a net loss of $\forall 62,953$ million and a net profit of $\forall 6,943$ million, respectively, in accumulated other comprehensive loss, on its effective cash flow hedging instruments.

The longest period in which the forecasted transactions are expected to occur is within 104 months as of December 31, 2018.

For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Group recognises a net profit of W206,019 million and a net loss of W490,945 million in profit or loss (before tax), respectively, which resulted from the ineffective portion of its cash flow hedging instruments and changes in the valuation of its other non-hedging derivative instruments.

37. <u>RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS:</u>

The transactions and balances of receivables and payables within the Group are wholly eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group.

(1) For the year ended December 31, 2018, significant transactions arising from operations between the Group and related parties or affiliates by the Monopoly Regulation And Fair Trade Act of the Republic of Korea ("the Act") are as follows:

			Sales/p	eds	Purchases/expenses				
	Description	_	Sales		Others	Purchases			Others
					(In millions o	f Kor	ean Won)		
Entity with	Hyundai MOBIS Co., Ltd.	₩	855,899	₩	11,882	₩	5,779,338	₩	63,730
significant	Mobis Alabama, LLC		150,932		-		1,170,562		11,510
influence over	Mobis Automotive Czech s.r.o.		-		650		1,595,879		12,925
	Mobis India, Ltd.		9,309		2,547		1,089,584		5,076
its subsidiaries	Mobis Parts America, LLC		36,758		3,091		784,401		647
	Mobis Parts Europe N.V.		16,954		882		400,752		33
	Mobis Brasil Fabricacao De								
	Auto Pecas Ltda		7,301		-		234,990		-
	Mobis Module CIS, LLC		-		332		413,903		-
	Others		18,518		1,991		718,445		17,171
Joint ventures	Kia Motors Corporation		1,232,262		648,081		179,658		505,812
and associates	Kia Motors Manufacturing								
	Georgia, Inc.		394,601		953		342,964		2,932
	Kia Motors Russia LLC		1,064,764		-		-		-
	Kia Motors Slovakia s.r.o.		119,781		79		563,662		-
	BHMC		461,444		46,526		36,535		-
	HMGC		3,032		-		12,886		14,654
	Hyundai WIA Corporation		265,199		2,622		1,368,294		3,870
	Others		503,428		54,601		3,740,640		1,772,692
Other related partie	es		2,454		6,307		114		5
Affiliates by the A	et		948,967		162,448		7,017,992		1,357,505

For the year ended December 31, 2017, significant transactions arising from operations between the Group and related parties or affiliates by the Act are as follows:

			Sales/p	roce	eds	Purchases/expenses			
	Description		Sales		Others		Purchases	-	Others
					(In millions o	f Koi	rean Won)		
Entity with	Hyundai MOBIS Co., Ltd.	₩	851,971	₩	11,641	₩	4,712,207	₩	53,726
significant	Mobis Alabama, LLC		152,716		218		1,175,462		5,211
influence over	Mobis Automotive Czech s.r.o.		-		520		1,576,856		13,200
	Mobis India, Ltd.		25,209		2,933		1,085,635		125
its subsidiaries	Mobis Parts America, LLC		33,173		3,092		773,394		571
	Mobis Parts Europe N.V.		16,595		1,601		357,531		4
	Mobis Brasil Fabricacao De								
	Auto Pecas Ltda		4,554		-		254,642		-
	Mobis Module CIS, LLC		-		332		407,778		48
	Others		14,173		8,760		748,265		5,898
Joint ventures	Kia Motors Corporation		1,019,330		649,567		132,123		349,113
and associates	Kia Motors Manufacturing								
	Georgia, Inc.		564,105		1,677		1,839,684		11,479
	Kia Motors Russia LLC		1,127,755		149		622		-
	Kia Motors Slovakia s.r.o.		111,606		2,015		624,525		-
	BHMC		680,745		69,248		317		-
	HMGC		3,343		-		2,631		6,198
	Hyundai WIA Corporation		278,107		7,904		1,229,744		2,769
	Others		394,212		69,433		2,799,431		2,132,879
Other related partie	es		2,518		6,693		961		-
Affiliates by the A	ct		816,290		138,163		6,170,011		1,822,825

(2) As of December 31, 2018, significant balances related to the transactions between the Group and related parties or affiliates by the Act are as follows:

			Receivab	les (*1,2)		Payables			
			ade notes accounts	Other receivables		Trade notes and accounts		Other payables	
	Description	ree	ceivable	and others	C IZ	payable	a	nd others	
Entity with significant influence over	Hyundai MOBIS Co., Ltd. Mobis Alabama, LLC Mobis Automotive Czech s.r.o.	₩	157,633 13,694 2		0 ₩ - 0	orean Won) 1,161,047 97,661 128,210	₩	279,775	
the Company	Mobis India, Ltd.		1,061		3	148,002		15	
and its	Mobis Parts America, LLC		7,568	-	3	64,274		-	
subsidiaries	Mobis Parts Europe N.V.		1,671	3,31		42,412		-	
	Mobis Module CIS, LLC		-		3	39,281		-	
.	Others		4,152	14		61,323		4,770	
Joint ventures and associates	Kia Motors Corporation Kia Motors Manufacturing		358,664	313,35	3	36,681		178,582	
	Georgia, Inc.		26,594	11,69	8	7		-	
	Kia Motors Russia LLC		104,433	10	3	-		-	
	Kia Motors Slovakia s.r.o.		9,253	13	1	20,711		282	
	Kia Motors America, Inc.		-	77,71	3	1,212		19,478	
	BHMC		170,547	62,23	6	-		30	
	HMGC		-	13,02	1	8,716		6,619	
	Hyundai WIA Corporation		34,382	17,30	6	189,044		71,059	
	Others		203,992	108,67	8	517,426		739,730	
Other related par	ties		404	55	8	9		2	
Affiliates by the	Act		223,834	25,37	0	928,550		333,227	

(*1) The Group has recognised the loss allowance for the related parties' receivables in the amount of W24,993 million as of December 31, 2018 and the impairment loss is recognised in the amount of W2,974 million for the year ended December 31, 2018.

(*2) As of December 31, 2018, outstanding payment of ₩18,013 million of corporate purchase card agreement provided by Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. are included. For the year ended December 31, 2018, amount used and repayment of agreement are ₩283,929 million and ₩278,863 million, respectively.

			Receivab	les (*1,2)	Pa	Payables		
		Tra	de notes	Other	Trade notes		Other	
		and	accounts	receivables	and accounts		payables	
	Description	rec	ceivable	and others	payable		and others	
			(In millions of Korean Won)					
Entity with	Hyundai MOBIS Co., Ltd.	₩	150,640	₩ 12,322	2 ₩ 620,182	₩	209,749	
significant	Mobis Alabama, LLC		9,514	765	42,710)	-	
influence over	Mobis Automotive Czech s.r.o.		-	259	118,894		-	
the Company	Mobis India, Ltd.		939	10) 170,877		11	
and its	Mobis Parts America, LLC		2,134	40	53,628		1,483	
subsidiaries	Mobis Parts Europe N.V.		1,886	85	5 27,100)	-	
	Mobis Module CIS, LLC		-	42	42,202		-	
	Others		8,576	1,054	72,715		5,667	
Joint ventures	Kia Motors Corporation		235,557	326,585	22,013		127,920	
and associates	Kia Motors Manufacturing							
	Georgia, Inc.		24,547	14,747	176,080)	10,047	
	Kia Motors Russia LLC		84,934	183	3 1		-	
	Kia Motors Slovakia s.r.o.		5,085	365	5 27,702		50	
	Kia Motors America, Inc.		-	105,854	64		18,400	
	BHMC		286,916	87,455	; -		582	
	HMGC		-		- 44		3,977	
	Hyundai WIA Corporation		69,426	19,252	2 148,572		96,067	
	Others		182,346	113,488	405,009		634,076	
Other related par	ties		236	557	184			
Affiliates by the	Act		204,869	983,238	689,203		324,512	

As of December 31, 2017, significant balances related to the transactions between the Group and related parties or affiliates by the Act are as follows:

(*1) The Group has recognised the loss allowance for the related parties' receivables in the amount of #21,915 million as of December 31, 2017 and the impairment loss is recognised in the amount of #21,872 million for the year ended December 31, 2017.

(*2) As of December 31, 2017, outstanding payment of ₩12,947 million of corporate purchase card agreement provided by Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. are included. For the year ended December 31, 2017, amount used and repayment of agreement are ₩251,676 million and ₩261,624 million, respectively.

(3) Significant fund transactions and equity contribution transactions for the year ended December 31, 2018, between the Group and related parties are as follows:

	Lo	Dans	Borro	owings	Equity	
Description	Lending	Lending Collection		Repayment	contribution	
		(In millions of				
	(In thou	(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, Chinese Yuan)				
Joint ventures and associates	¥ 80,000	-	-	-	₩ 61,772	

Significant fund transactions and equity contribution transactions for the year ended December 31, 2017, between the Group and related parties are as follows:

	Loans		Borro	owings	Equity
Description	Lending	Collection	Borrowing	Repayment	contribution
					(In millions of
					Korean won)
Joint ventures and associates	-	-	-	-	₩ 80,144

For the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Group received dividends of \$168,811million and \$835,338 million from related parties and affiliates by the Act, respectively and paid dividends of \$272,961 million and \$278,995 million to related parties, respectively. During 2018, the Group traded in other financial assets and others of \$2,477,360 million with HYUNDAI MOTOR SECURITIES Co., Ltd., an associate of the Group. The Group has other financial assets of \$1,413,700 million in the consolidated statement of financial position as of December 31, 2018.

(4) Compensation of registered and unregistered directors, who are considered to be the key management personnel for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description		2018	2017		
		(In millions	of Korean Wor	ı)	
Short-term employee salaries	₩	218,620	₩	172,557	
Post-employment benefits		34,087		37,810	
Other long-term benefits		606		285	
	₩	253,313	₩	210,652	

38. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

(1) As of December 31, 2018, the debt guarantees provided by the Group, excluding the ones provided to the Company's subsidiaries are as follows:

Description		Domestic	Overseas (*)		
		(In millions of	Korean Won)		
To associates	₩	1,428	₩	139,115	
To others		8,418		821,017	
	₩	9,846	₩	960,132	

- (*) The guarantee amounts in foreign currencies are translated into Korean Won using the Base Rate announced by Seoul Money Brokerage Services, Ltd. as of December 31, 2018.
- (2) As of December 31, 2018, the Group is involved in domestic and foreign lawsuits as a defendant. In addition, the Group is involved in lawsuits for product liabilities and others. The Group obtains insurance for potential losses which may result from product liabilities and other lawsuits. Meanwhile, as of December 31, 2018, the Group is currently involved in lawsuits for ordinary wage, which involves disputes over whether certain elements of remuneration are included in the earnings used for the purposes of calculating overtime, allowances for unused annual paid leave and retirement benefits, and unable to estimate the outcome or the potential consolidated financial impact. Also, the Group is being investigated by the domestic and foreign authorities regarding the recall of Theta2 engines, and the consequences and effects are unpredictable as of December 31, 2018.
- (3) As of December 31, 2018, a substantial portion of the Group's PP&E is pledged as collateral for various loans and leasehold deposits up to W836,646 million. In addition, the Group pledged certain bank deposits, checks and promissory notes, including 213,466 shares of Kia Motors Corporation, as collateral to financial institutions and others. Certain receivables held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries, such as financial services receivables are pledged as collateral for their borrowings.
- (4) As of December 31, 2018, the Group has overdrafts, general loans, and trade-financing agreements with numerous financial institutions including Kookmin Bank, with a combined limit of up to USD 24,500 million, and ₩6,163,500 million.
- (5) As of December 31, 2018, Hyundai Capital Services, Inc. and Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. have entered into agreements for certain borrowings including trigger clauses for the purpose of credit enhancement. If the credit rating of Hyundai Capital Services, Inc. and Hyundai Card Co., Ltd. falls below a certain level, this may result in early repayment of the borrowings or termination of the contracts.

- (6) As of December 31, 2018, Hyundai Capital Services, Inc. and Hyundai Card Co., Ltd, the subsidiaries of the Company are able to exercise the priority purchasing rights for the leased office building when the lessor wants to sell the building or after 4 years and 5 months from the lease contract commencement date.
- (7) As of December 31, 2018, the Company entered into a total return swap contract for stocks of Hyundai Capital Services, Inc., the subsidiary of the Company, held by other investors of a third parties.
- (8) As of December 31, 2018, the Company has a shareholder agreements with investors of a third parties regarding shares of Hyundai Card Co., Ltd and Hyundai Commercial Inc. This includes the Call options that allow the Company to buy shares from the investors and the Put options that allow the investors to dispose of the shares to the Company.
- (9) Financial instruments with limited use as of December 2018 and 2017, are as follows:

Description		2018	2017		
		(In millions of	of Korean Won)		
Short-term and long-term	₩		\mathbb{W}		
financial instruments		936,606		737,600	
Cash and cash equivalents		329,296		288,031	
Other financial assets	_	7,770		7,201	
	₩	1,273,672	₩	1,032,832	

39. <u>SEGMENT INFORMATION:</u>

- (1) The Group has a vehicle segment, a finance segment and other segments. The vehicle segment is engaged in manufacturing and sale of motor vehicles. The finance segment operates vehicle financing, credit card processing and other financing activities. Other segments include the R&D, train manufacturing and other activities, which cannot be classified in the vehicle segment or in the finance segment.
- (2) Sales and operating income by operating segments for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

		For the ye	ar ended Decemb	per 31, 2018							
		Consolidation									
	Vehicle	Finance	Others	adjustments		Total					
		(In n	nillions of Korean	Won)							
Total sales	₩ 114,448,752	₩ 15,284,427	₩ 7,954,215	₩ (40,874,785)	₩	96,812,609					
Inter-company sales(*)	(39,183,338)	(326,223)	(1,365,224)	40,874,785		-					
Net sales	75,265,414	14,958,204	6,588,991	-		96,812,609					
Operating income	1,062,241	746,612	105,295	508,017		2,422,165					

(*) Inter-company sales include intersegment sales in the Group.

		For the year ended December 31, 2017									
		Consolidation									
	Vehicle	Finance	Others	adjustments		Total					
		(In millions of Korean Won)									
Total sales	₩ 111,479,729	₩ 15,744,881	₩ 7,741,527	₩ (38,590,058)	₩	96,376,079					
Inter-company sales(*)	(36,989,499)	(330,291)	(1,270,268)	38,590,058		-					
Net sales	74,490,230	15,414,590	6,471,259			96,376,079					
Operating income	2,585,413	718,137	338,792	932,325		4,574,667					

(*) Inter-company sales include intersegment sales in the Group.

(3) Assets and liabilities by operating segments as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

		As of December 31, 2018									
	Consolidation										
	Vehicle	Finance		Others	adjustments	Total					
		(In m	illior	ns of Korean	Won)						
Total assets	₩ 100,302,183	₩ 85,725,929	₩	7,930,963	₩ (13,303,323)	₩ 180,655,752					
Total liabilities	36,885,305	73,323,028		5,041,081	(8,489,672)	106,759,742					
Borrowings and debentures	6,995,268	65,215,856		2,547,523	(1,462,506)	73,296,141					

		As of December 31, 2017								
				Consolidation						
		Vehicle	Finance		Others	adjustments	Total			
			(In m	illioı	ns of Korean	Won)				
Total assets	₩	99,724,673	₩ 84,016,995	₩	7,604,015	₩ (13,146,229)	₩ 178,199,454			
Total liabilities		34,910,194	72,348,770		4,613,747	(8,430,611)	103,442,100			
Borrowings and debentures		7,412,234	64,694,680		2,512,959	(2,619,343)	72,000,530			

(4) Sales by region where the Group's entities are located in for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

		For the year ended December 31, 2018										
		North							Consolidation			
		Korea		America		Asia		Europe	Others	adjustments	Total	
				(In millions of Korean Won)								
Total sales	₩	53,587,031	₩	37,500,229	₩9	,787,259	₩	33,959,206	₩ 2,853,669	₩ (40,874,785)	₩ 96,812,609	
Inter-company sales		(16,835,175)		(6,791,173)	((461,954)		(16,786,135)	(348)	40,874,785	-	
Net sales		36,751,856		30,709,056	9	,325,305		17,173,071	2,853,321	-	96,812,609	

		For the year ended December 31, 2017											
	North					Consolidation							
	Korea		America		Asia Europe		Europe	Others		adjustments		Total	
				(In millions of Korean Won)									
Total sales	₩	53,226,776	₩	37,568,642	₩ 8,6	544,922	₩	32,480,853	₩ 3	,044,944	₩ (38,590,05	58)	₩ 96,376,079
Inter-company sales		(15,144,026)		(6,764,174)	(4	51,473)		(16,230,385)		-	38,590,0	58	
Net sales		38,082,750		30,804,468	8,	193,449		16,250,468	3	,044,944		-	96,376,079

(5) Non-current assets by region where the Group's entities are located in as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Description	Dece	ember 31, 2018	December 31, 2017				
	(In millions of Korean Won)						
Korea	₩	30,267,888	₩	29,443,964			
North America		2,175,054		2,040,394			
Asia		1,106,064		1,047,364			
Europe		1,891,626		2,076,017			
Others		410,601		390,816			
		35,851,233		34,998,555			
Consolidation adjustments		(194,908)		(162,579)			
Total (*)	₩	35,656,325	₩	34,835,976			

(*) Sum of PP&E, intangible assets and investment property.

(6) There is no single external customer who represents 10% or more of the Group's revenue for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

40. <u>CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS</u>:

(1) Cost, income and loss and claimed construction from construction in progress as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Description	D	ecember 31, 2018	December 31, 2017			
		(In millions o	f Kore	Korean Won)		
Accumulated accrual cost	₩	9,305,321	₩	9,998,070		
Accumulated income		591,321		784,071		
Accumulated construction in process		9,896,642		10,782,141		
Progress billing		9,331,926		10,196,219		
Due from customers for contract work		1,110,972		1,024,899		
Due to customers for contract work		546,256		438,977		
Reserve (*)		71,729		47,574		

(*) Reserve is recognized as long-term trade notes and accounts receivable in the consolidated financial statements.

(2) Effects on profit or loss of current and future periods, due from customers related to changes in accounting estimates of total contract revenue and total contract costs of ongoing contracts of Hyundai Rotem, an other operating segment of the Group, as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Description	December 31, 2018			
	(In millions of Korean Won)			
Changes in accounting estimates of total contract revenue	₩	(45,768)		
Changes in accounting estimates of total contract costs		315,119		
Effects on profit or loss of current period		(168,963)		
Effects on profit or loss of future periods		(191,924)		
Changes in due from customers		(158,741)		
Provision for construction loss		192,533		

Effects on profit or loss of current and future periods were calculated by total contract costs estimated based on the situation occurred since the commencement of the contract to December 31, 2018 and the estimates of contract revenue as of December 31, 2018. Total contract revenue and costs are subject to change in future periods.

(3) There is no contract more than 5% of the Group's revenue in the prior period that is recognized in the current period by the stage of completion method for basis of the percentage of total costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total contract costs instruments for the year ended December 31, 2018.